3-D PRINTING
   ALA Launches Educational 3D Printing Policy Campaign, 2014 (S/O): 18
   Fabulous Laboratory, A, 2012 (J/A): 31–32
3M
   Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 32
21st CENTURY SKILLS
   Innovation in Public Libraries (“President’s Message”), 2014 (J/F): 6
24 HOUR SERVICE
   Open All Night (“Forward Thinking”), 2014 (N/D): 26–27
   2012 State of American Libraries (ALA)
      Planning to Thrive, 2013 (M/J): 26
2014 Public Library Data Service Statistical Report, The (Reid), 2015 (M/A): 30–41
2015 Public Library Data Service Statistical Report (Reid), 2016 (M/J): 24–33
2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 20–30
2020 CENSUS
   PLA NEWS, 2020 (J/A): 4
2020 ELECTION
   PLA News, 2020 (J/F): 6–7

A
ABILITIES AT MAXIMUM PROFIT (AMP)
   AMP’d@your library (“Tales”), 2012 (J/A): 14
   Abron, Dawn
      Journey to a Makerspace (“Wired Library”), 2018 (J/A): 14–15
ACADEMIC LIBRARIES
   Common Ground (“Tales”), 2013 (M/J): 6–8
   Too Old to Hire, Too Young to Retire (“Trending”), 2016 (M/J): 9–10
ACCESS
   Accessing Digital Information (“Wired Library”), 2017 (M/A): 20–21
   Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 40
   Equity of Access (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/A): 12–13
   The MLS Degree and the Future of the Library Profession, 2018 (S/O): 14–15
   Technology Center Focuses on Innovation and Creativity, 2014 (J/F): 50
   Towards a Framework for Digital Justice in Public Libraries (“Wired Library”), 2018
      (J/F): 13–15
   Why Good Cataloging is Good Customer Service (“Trending”), 2017 (M/J): 8
ACCIDENTAL LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY TRAINER
   PLA News, 2014 (J/A): 3
ACCURACY OF INFORMATION
ACTION
   Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year (“Best Practices”), 2020 (N/D): 13
ACTIVE LEARNING
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation (Gutsche), 2020 (M/J): 48–57

ACTIVISM
Join the Rally? Be the Rally (“Forward Thinking”), 2019 (M/A): 18–19

ADAMS, GERARD
We Can Be Heroes (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (S/O): 20–21

ADAPTIVE CHALLENGES
Potholes to Possibility (“President’s Message”), 2015 (S/O): 6–7

ADA (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Baker & Taylor Entertainment Award Winner, 2013 (J/F): 3

addressing Boorish Bathroom Behavior (“Insights”), 2019 (J/A): 8–10

Adler, Warren
My Salute to Librarians (“Perspectives”), 2015 (M/A): 16–17

ADOBE CONTENT SERVERS
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30

ADRIAN PUBLIC LIBRARY (MI)
Technology Petting Zoos (“Tales”), 2012 (J/F): 14

ADULT EDUCATION SERVICES
Importance of Teaching Adult Services Librarians to Teach, The (Curtis), 2017 (J/A): 31–33

Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 32

ADULTHOOD, EMERGING
Five Things Libraries Need to Know About Emerging Adults (“On My Mind”), 2019 (J/A): 11–13

ADULT LITERACY
Adult Literacy Approaches in Public Libraries (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/F): 18–22

Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 40–44

A New Beginning (“Fundraising”), 2013 (J/F): 26

Personal Observations, Experience, and Knowledge, 2013 (J/A): 39

Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 36–38

Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 46–51

Supporting Adult Literacy ("Verso"), 2014 (M/J): 8–10

ADULT SUMMER READING
Lafayette Public Library Adult Summer Reading (“Perspectives”), 2016 (J/A): 17

ADVENTURE CYCLING ASSOCIATION
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 22–23

ADVOCACY
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 25–26

Planning to Thrive, 2013 (M/J): 28

Public Library Advocacy (Stenström & Haycock), 2015 (J/A): 38–41

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (ACA)
PLA News, 2019 (S/O): 6

Afraid of Readers’ Advisory (“Insights”), 2020 (M/A): 8–10

AFRICAN AMERICAN CHILDREN
Mirrors and Windows: Diversity in Children’s Picture Books, 2016 (N/D): 29

AFRICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL AWARENESS


AFRICAN-AMERICAN RESEARCH LIBRARY AND CULTURAL CENTER (FL)

Celebrating Our History ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 19–20

AFRICAN LIBRARY AND INFORMATION ASSOCIATIONS (AFLIA)

Transformation Will Not be Televised, The ("President's Message"), 2017 (M/J): 5

AFTERWORDS: BOOK CHATS

Taking RA Online ("Best Practices"), 2017 (M/J): 13

AGING

Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries, 2020 (J/A): 22–30

Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries (Dalmer, Griffin, Wynia Baluk, Gillet), 2020 (J/A): 22–30

Agosto, Denise

Hey! The Library Is Kind of Awesome!, 2016 (S/O): 30–34

Learning from Librarians and Teens about YA Library Spaces, 2014 (M/J): 24–28

Reaching Senior Patrons in the Digitized Library, 2013 (N/D): 38–42

AIRPORTS AND E-BOOKS, 2012 (J/F): 15

ALA

Grants, Awards, and Fellowships ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (M/J): 23–26

Looking Forward to a Productive Year Ahead ("President's Message"), 2014 (J/A): 5–6

ALA ANNUAL CONFERENCE, 2015 (J/F): 3

Elected PLA President ("News"), 2012 (M/J): 3–4

PLA News, 2015 (M/A): 3

ALA Calls Passage of USA Freedom Act a "Milestone," 2015 (M/J): 30

ALA CENTER FOR THE FUTURE OF LIBRARIES, 2013 (S/O): 12

ALA CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

Certification for Public Library Personnel ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 13–21

ALA CORE VALUES

Lack of Common Ground Can Make Diplomacy Difficult ("Perspectives"), 2018 (J/A): 11–12

ALA "DECLARATION FOR THE RIGHT TO LIBRARIES"

PLA News, 2013 (J/A): 4

ALA DIGITAL CONTENT & LIBRARIES WORKING GROUP

ALA Releases E-Book License Scorecard, 2013 (J/F): 10

ALA DIGITAL LITERACY TASK FORCE

Teaching Teens about Digital Literacy ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (J/F): 28

ALA DIVERSITY DATA

ALA Releases New Data to Update Diversity Counts Report ("News"), 2012 (S/O): 4

ALA ELECTIONS

PLA News, 2015 (M/A): 3

ALA Launches Educational 3D Printing Policy Campaign, 2014 (S/O): 18

ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY (CA)

Universal Class ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 14

ALA MIDWINTER MEETING, 2013 (N/D): 4
ALA Partners to Aid Libraries in Nepal, 2015 (M/J): 10
ALA POLICY ON LIBRARY SERVICES TO THE POOR
Library Service to the Homeless, 2012 (M/A): 34–35
ALA'S OFFICE FOR INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM
Libraries and News Literacy ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 13–14
ALA TASK FORCE ON EDI
Movement toward Equity ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (J/F): 18–19
ALDRICH, REBEKKAH SMITH
ALEXANDRIA BLACK HISTORY MUSEUM
Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary ("Verso"), 2013 (M/A): 7–8
ALEXANDRIA (Va.) LIBRARY
Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary ("Verso"), 2013 (M/A): 6–8
ALEXIE, SHERMAN
PLA News, 2015 (N/D): 3
ALICE (in Wonderland)
Down a Reading Rabbit Hole ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (N/D): 11
ALICE C. SABATINI GALLERY
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work ("Tales"), 2013 (M/A): 11
ALLEN COUNTY (IN) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 29
Tourist Attractions ("Tales"), 2013 (J/A): 8
ALLIE BETH MARTIN AWARD
ALL MY BOOKS DATABASE
ALOUD PODCAST
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 28
ALOZIEM, OZZY
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (M/A): 13–16
ALPINE (TX) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Fundraising for the Future ("Best Practices"), 2017 (M/A): 13
Alvarez, Barbara
Alverson, Sarah Ringer
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library, 2020 (J/F): 40–47
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
Reaching for Memories (Kelsey), 2018 (J/A): 26–29
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. see ALA
AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)
Diversity & Disability: Let's Start Talking about It ("Trending"), 2016 (J/F): 15–16
AMES FREE LIBRARY (North Easton, Mass.)
Easton Reads Together ("Perspectives"), 2012 (S/O): 15–18
AMES (Iowa) PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMMON, BETTE

An, Amy

Anderson, Jenna
Indiana Library Creates Lifelong Learners through Community Partnership (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/J): 13–15

Anderson, Josh
Engagement, Expertise, and Resources (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/F): 18–20

Andre, Angie
Tools for Overwhelmed Librarians (“Perspectives”), 2019 (N/D): 20–21

Andrews, Karen
Lafayette Public Library Adult Summer Reading (“Perspectives”), 2016 (J/A): 17

ANIMALS IN THE LIBRARY
Lessons Learned: Service Dogs in the Library (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 15–18

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY (MD) PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM
Reading Confidence with Tail Waggin’ Tutors (Loveridge), 2017 (S/O): 31–34

ANNUAL CONFERENCE (PLA)
All Stars Green, Pauley, Sedaris Coming to PLA 2014 Conference, 2013 (N/D): 12
Editor’s Note, 2014 (M/A): 2

ANNUAL FUNDS/CAMPAIGNS
Raising Money and Building Relationships through Your Annual Fund (“Fundraising”), 2013 (S/O): 20–22

Annunziato, Diane
Social Justice Implications of Net Neutrality (“Perspectives”), 2018 (J/F): 9–10

Anonymous
Why Everyday Kindness Matters (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/J): 16

Anthony, Carolyn
Sustainable Development and the UN 2030 Agenda, 2020 (J/F): 35–39

Anthony, Carolyn A.
Innovation in Public Libraries (“President’s Message”), 2014 (J/F): 5–7
Knowing Our Communities (“President’s Message”), 2014 (M/A): 5–7
Moving Towards Outcomes (“President’s Message”), 2014 (M/J): 5–7
New Measures for a New Era (“President’s Message”), 2013 (J/A): 5–6
The Right Work (President’s Message), 2013 (N/D): 5–6

ANTHONY, CAROLYN A.
Anticipating the Demand (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/F): 18–19
Antifragile Management and the End of the Annual Performance Review (Finch and Solomon), 2017 (M/J): 27–31

ANTI-RACISM
Partners, Not Problems, 2020 (N/D): 34

ANTI-RACISM TRANSFORMATION TEAM (KPL)

ANYTHINK (Brighton, CO)
Community Values (“President's Message”), 2017 (N/D): 5–6
Reimagining the Teen Experience (“Perspectives”), 2015 (N/D): 16–18

APPLETON (WI) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Technology Reload (“Best Practices”), 2015 (S/O): 14

APPLICATIONS, MOBILE

APPLICATIONS FOR CHILDREN
Saying Yes to Screen Time (“Wired Library”), 2018 (N/D): 16–18

APPLICATIONS IN STORYTIMES
Multimedia Storytimes (“Perspectives”), 2014 (S/O): 14–18
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage (Flaherty), 2016 (M/A): 23–27

ARAPAHOE (CO) LIBRARY DISTRICT
Getting New Items into the Hands of Patrons, 2012 (N/D): 24–31
Makerspaces in the Library (“Perspectives”), 2014 (M/A): 16–17

ARC, THE
Reaching Out, 2014 (S/O): 29

ARCHETYPES OF SUPERHERO
We Can Be Heroes (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (S/O): 20–21
Are You Following the Herd Off a Cliff? (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (M/J): 22–23

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS (IL) MEMORIAL LIBRARY
Transforming Teens into Iron Chefs (“Tales”), 2012 (M/J): 12

ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (VA)
APL Helps the Hungry with Vegetables from Its Own Garden (“Tales”), 2012 (M/A): 12
Managing Library Millennials, 2017 (M/J): 24

ARMSTRONG V. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC LIBRARY
Library Service to the Homeless, 2012 (M/A): 32–33

ART
Art & Engagement (“Best Practices”), 2016 (N/D): 10–11
Art & Engagement (“Best Practices”), 2016 (N/D): 10–11
Arthur, Rose
Filling the Toolbox (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/A): 13–15

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
Automatic for the People (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (N/D): 20–21

ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE
Art & Engagement (“Best Practices”), 2016 (N/D): 11

ASIAN AMERICAN JUSTICE CENTER
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 42–43
Ask Me Why I Love My Job (President's Message), 2014 (S/O): 5–6

ASPEN INSTITUTE
Re-Envisioning Public Libraries ("President's Message"), 2014 (N/D): 5–6
Assembling The Inn-Team ("Forward Thinking"), 2014 (M/J): 22–23
ASSOCIATION FOR LIBRARY SERVICE TO CHILDREN
ATHENS-CLARKE (GA.) LIBRARY
Implementing a Trauma-Informed Approach (Eades), 2019 (S/O): 58–63
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 42–43
AUCTIONS
Library Lovers' Art Auction, 2012 (S/O): 28–33
AUDIENCE-DEFINED DEPARTMENTS
How a New Service Model is Redefining Library Work ("Perspectives"), 2018 (N/D): 13–14
AUDIOBOOKS
Listeners' Advisory ("Passing Notes"), 2012 (S/O): 26–27
Now Hear This ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (M/J): 40
Will a New E-Branch Increase Library Usage, 2012 (J/A): 12
AUSTIN (TX) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Austin Public Library Promotes the Love of Trees ("Tales"), 2012 (M/A): 13
AUTHORS
Authors on Libraries ("Perspectives"), 2015 (M/A): 14–17
Authors Bounce Back (Dowling), 2017 (J/F): 17–20
Authors on Libraries ("Perspectives"), 2015 (M/A): 14–17
AUTISM
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
Sensitive Family Time ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 25
AUTISM SOCIETY OF COLORADO
Automatic for the People ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (N/D): 20–21
AUTOMATION
Automatic for the People ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (N/D): 20–21
AUTONOMY
Supporting Autonomy While Setting Clear Boundaries ("Trending"), 2019 (M/A): 9–10
AV FLOATING COLLECTIONS
Floating down the Cuyahoga ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 15
AVID
Maximizing Return on Investment ("Best Practices"), 2015 (J/F): 20–21
AWARDS. see also under award name
for Every Child Ready to Read Program, 2014 (J/F): 47
PLA Awards ("News"), 2016 (M/A): 3–4
PLA News, 2018 (S/O): 3–4

AWARENESS TOOLKIT
PLA News, 2018 (J/A): 4

B
Babies in the Library: Creating a Truly Baby-Friendly Early Literacy Play Space (Knoll), 2014 (J/F): 44–47

BACHOWSKI, DONNA
Electronically Preserving Obituaries, 2012 (M/A): 29

BACK-TO-SCHOOL
Badalamenti, Jean
Supporting Autonomy While Setting Clear Boundaries (“Trending”), 2019 (M/A): 9–10
Bad Words and Jam (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (S/O): 21–22

BAINBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Wash.)
The Human Library, 2012 (M/J): 38–39

Baker, Kate
Meeting the Needs of Diverse Communities, 2012 (S/O): 34–35

Baker, Susan
You Can Do It! The Library Support Staff Certification Program (“Perspectives”), 2013 (M/A): 18–19

BAKER FREE LIBRARY (BOW, NH)
Responding to a Post-Print Environment, 2012 (J/F): 19–20

BAKER & TAYLOR ENTERTAINMENT AUDIO MUSIC/VIDEO PRODUCT AWARD
PLA Awards (“News”), 2013 (J/F): 3, 2015 (M/A): 4

BAKER & TAYLOR ENTERTAINMENT AWARD
PLA Awards (“News”), 2012 (S/O): 3

Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 38–40

Baldassari-Hackstaff, Laura
Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries, 2014 (J/F): 36–42

BALL, SARAH
Family Literacy on the Inside, 2013 (J/F): 32

Baranowski, Richard
Quintuplets and a Barber’s Memory, 2016 (J/A): 32–35

BARRETT BRANCH LIBRARY (Alexandria, Va.)
Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary (“Verso”), 2013 (M/A): 6–8

BARRINGTON AREA (IL) LIBRARY
Art & Engagement (“Best Practices”), 2016 (N/D): 10–11

BARRIOS-LLORENS, ROSSANA

Bartel, Cathy
We Transitioned to Floating Collections (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/J): 16–17

BARTLETT, ALLISON

Bartlett, Wendy
Floating down the Cuyahoga ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 15

BASECAMP
Cool Tech I didn’t hear about at PLA ("Wired Library"), 2018 (M/J): 19

Batdorf, Kurt
Issues That Matter: Forums Build Civic Engagement, 2019 (J/A): 34–43

BATHROOMS
Addressing Boorish Bathroom Behavior ("Insights"), 2019 (J/A): 8–10

BATYKEFER, ERINN
Incubating Creativity ("By the Book"), 2020 (M/J): 58–59

BAY AREA (CA) LITERACY NETWORK
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 41

BAZAN, NATALIE
DEMCO New Leaders Travel Grant winner, 2013 (J/F): 3

BE A TOURIST IN YOUR TOWN
Tourist Attractions ("Tales"), 2013 (J/A): 9

BECHELTEL FELLOWSHIP
ALA Grants, Awards, and Fellowships ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (M/J): 25

Becker, Samantha
Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users ("Verso"), 2013 (S/O): 7–9

Becoming a Passport Acceptance Facility (Meise), 2016 (M/J): 38–40

BE EXTRAORDINARY
PLA News, 2015 (N/D): 4
"BEFORE I DIE" ART INSTALLATION
PLA News, 2014 (M/A): 3–4

Being Loved Is Not Enough ("President’s Message"), 2017 (M/A): 5–6

Bell, Jonathan Pecheco
Learning from Librarians and Teens about YA Library Spaces, 2014 (M/J): 24–28

BELLINGHAM (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Shaking Up Library Programming with STEM ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/J): 15–16

BELOIT (WI) PUBLIC LIBRARY
How a New Service Model is Redefining Library Work (“Perspectives”), 2018 (N/D): 14
Library Cafés (“Best Practices”), 2017 (J/A): 13

Bennett, Renae
Electronically Preserving Obituaries, 2012 (M/A): 28–30

Berk, Josh
Mental Health Training in Public Libraries, 2014 (N/D): 34–37

Berkowitz, Adam Eric

Bernier, Anthony
Learning from Librarians and Teens about YA Library Spaces, 2014 (M/J): 24–28
YA Spaces and the End of Postural Tyranny, 2014 (J/A): 27–36

Bertot, John
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Re-Envisioning the MLS: The Future of Librarian Education</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>N/D</td>
<td>22–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Practices (Column)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art &amp; Engagement</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>N/D</td>
<td>10–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridging Deserts for Back-to-School Success</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>S/O</td>
<td>31–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>J/A</td>
<td>21–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing the Justice Gap: Partnerships Offering Free Legal Assistance</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>M/A</td>
<td>17–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Different POV</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>N/D</td>
<td>12–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity of Access</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>J/A</td>
<td>12–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundraising for the Future</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>M/A</td>
<td>11–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Libraries (&quot;Tales&quot;)</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>S/O</td>
<td>12–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Bounce Back</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>J/F</td>
<td>9–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increasing Access to Experiences: Museum and Park Passes</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>M/J</td>
<td>16–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lending Music: Supporting Patrons with Dementia</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>M/A</td>
<td>11–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarian for Life: An Interview with Don Napoli</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>J/A</td>
<td>14–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, Innovation, and Literacy</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>N/D</td>
<td>9–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries and Virtual Third Spaces after COVID-19</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>J/A</td>
<td>12–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Café</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>J/A</td>
<td>11–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macro/Micro</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>M/A</td>
<td>10–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximizing Return on Investment</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>J/F</td>
<td>20–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#MeToo</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>S/O</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Participatory Democracy and Civic Engagement during COVID-19</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>S/O</td>
<td>14–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>N/D</td>
<td>11–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searching for Why: A Purpose-Driven Approach to Strategic Career Development</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>M/J</td>
<td>21–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Steps to Smarter Social</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>M/J</td>
<td>11–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepping Forward and Turning Outward for Racial Equity</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>J/F</td>
<td>23–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking RA Online</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>M/J</td>
<td>11–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Reload</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>S/O</td>
<td>13–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tipping Point</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>M/J</td>
<td>12–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence Prevention is Social Justice</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>J/F</td>
<td>7–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Person Librarianship</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>M/A</td>
<td>12–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Didn’t I Think of That?</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>J/F</td>
<td>18–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Younger Games</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>M/J</td>
<td>12–13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BETHLEHEM (PA) PUBLIC LIBRARY

BIBLE STUDIES
- Getting to Know the Bible ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 12

BIBLION
- Library as Scholarly Publisher (Kline), 2017 (M/A): 33–34

BIBLIOSABERMETRICS

BIBLIOTECH (Texas)
- The Nation's first Fully Digital Public Library (Hays), 2014 (M/A): 46–50

BIBLIOTHERAPY

BICYCLE LIBRARIES
   Pedal Power ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 12–14

BICYCLE TOURISM AND LIBRARY SERVICES
   Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 22–25

Big Idea, The (column)
   Becoming a Better Library Leader, 2020 (S/O): 21–23
   Do You Like Me? Yes, No, Maybe?, 2020 (M/A): 24–26
   Imperfect Compassion, 2020 (J/F): 31–32
   Improv(ing) Your Presentation, 2019 (S/O): 37–39
   May the ZOOM Be with You, 2020 (J/A): 19–21
   Shall We Play a Board Game?, 2019 (M/J): 31–33
   Shut Your Door, Walk and Talk!, 2019 (J/A): 31–33

BIG IDEAS
   PLA News, 2014 (M/A): 3

Bignoli, Callan
   NELLS 2017 Recap ("Perspectives"), 2017 (S/O): 11–13

BILL AND MELINDA GATES FOUNDATION
   Global Access ("President’s Message"), 2018 (N/D): 5–6, 2018 (N/D): 15
   Transformation Will Not be Televised, The ("President's Message"), 2017 (M/J): 5
   Understanding Your Library's Public Access Technology Users ("Verso"), 2013 (S/O): 8–9

BINGE WATCHING
   Closing the Books ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (N/D): 7–8

Bizzle, Ben: Start a Revolution: Stop Acting Like a Library, 2014 (N/D): 45

BLACK LIVES MATTER
   Equity of Access ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/A): 13
   The Power of Story ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (J/A): 9–10

BLACKMAN, ANDREA
   Civil Rights Training at Nashville Public Library, 2016 (N/D): 32–33
   Blind them with Science ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (J/A): 9–10

Bliss, Amira
   Best Practice: Be Ready to Innovate ("Best Practices"), 2017 (N/D): 9–10

Block, Carson
   If Books Are Our Brand ("Verso"), 2012 (J/F): 8–10

Block, Ronald
   Get to Yes, 2015 (J/F): 45–48

Bloechle, Brent
   Engaging Our Customers ("Trending"), 2015 (J/F): 14–16

BLOGGING
   The Cybils Awards ("Passing Notes"), 2012 (N/D): 21

BLOOMINGTON (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
   Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 28
Bloomquist, Catherine
Mentoring Gen-X Librarians, 2014 (M/J): 30–34
BLUE RIDGE CONSORTIUM (VA)
E-Book Consortiums ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 14
BLYBERG, JOHN
Revisiting Open Data Practices ("Wired"), 2014 (M/A): 21
BOARD GAMES
Shall We Play a Board Game? ("The Big Idea"), 2019 (M/J): 31–33
BOARDS OF DIRECTORS
It's All About the Board ("Fundraising"), 2014 (M/J): 44, 2014 (M/J): 20–21
Boggs, Erin M.
E-Government on Public Library Websites, 2015 (M/A): 42–51
BOLTER, J. DAVID
Literature Breaks Out ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 9
Bonfield, Brett
Supporting Staff Mental Health ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (N/D): 8–10
BONNER, SCOTT
BOOK AWARDS
The Cybils Awards ("Passing Notes"), 2012 (N/D): 21–23
BOOKBIKE
Pedal Power ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 12–14
BOOK CLUBS
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 43
TRHT Great Stories Book Club ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/A): 16–17
BOOK DESERTS
BOOK DISPLAYS
Visual Merchandising (Fiscus), 2017 (N/D): 35–37
BOOK DRIVES
Jacksonville Public Library: Partnering for Results ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 10–11
Book Expert is In, The, 2015 (M/A): 10
Book Grows in Topsfield, A ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/A): 18–19
BOOKMOBILES
What's in a Name? ("Verso"), 2012 (J/A): 10–11
BOOK PROGRAMMING
BOOK REVIEWS. see BOOK REVIEWS; By the Book (Column)
40+ New Revenue Sources for Libraries and Nonprofits (Rossman), 2017 (M/J): 38
50+ Library Services (Schull, ed.), 2013 (N/D): 52
Accidental Data Scientist (Affelt), 2016 (M/J): 44–45
The Accidental Law Librarian (Aycock), 2014 (M/A): 52
The Accidental Systems Librarian (Engard & Singer), 2014 (J/A): 45
Adults Just Wanna Have Fun (Barbakoff), 2017 (M/A): 39
After-School Clubs for Kids: Thematic Programming to Encourage Reading (Shaia), 2015 (M/J): 42–43
ALA Guide to Medical & Health Sciences Reference (Keift and Bennett), 2012 (J/F): 47
Animal Shenanigans (Reid), 2016 (M/J): 43, 2017 (J/A): 38–39
Answering Teens’ Tough Questions (Eagle), 2013 (S/O): 44
Assessing Service Quality (Hernon, Altman, & Dugan), 2016 (J/A): 37
Baby Storytime Magic: Active Early Literacy (MacMillan & Kirker), 2015 (J/F): 51–52
Back to School (Rose), 2013 (J/F): 53
Becoming an Embedded Librarian (Reale), 2016 (S/O): 44–45
Becoming a Powerhouse Librarian (Gray), 2018 (J/F): 31
Being a Teen Library Services Advocate (Braun), 2013 (M/J): 37
Better serving Teens through School Library-Public Library Collaborations (Pandora & Hayman), 2014 (S/O): 44–45
Beyond Book Sales (Dowd), 2014 (N/D): 43–44
Blogging and RSS (Sauers), 2012 (J/F): 47–48
Book Repair (Lavender), 2012 (M/A): 47–48
A Book Sale How-to Guide (Ditzler and Dumas), 2012 (N/D): 49
Books in Motion (Dietzel-Glair), 2014 (N/D): 43
Bugs, Bogs, Bats, and Books: Sharing Nature with Children through Reading (Isaacs), 2015 (M/J): 44
Building a Core Print Collection for Preschoolers (Bailey), 2015 (S/O): 36–37
Building and Managing E-Book Collections (Kaplan, ed.), 2013 (M/J): 37
Build Your Own App for Fun and Profit (La Counte), 2013 (M/A): 45
Career Transitions for Librarians (Anderson and Pun), 2017 (M/J): 38–39
From Children's Literature to Readers Theatre (Poe), 2014 (M/A): 53
Club Programs for Teens (Alessio & Booth), 2016 (J/A): 37
Collaborative Grant-Seeking (de Farber), 2017 (J/A): 39
The Collection All Around: Sharing Our Cities, Towns, and Natural Places (Davis), 2018 (M/J): 38–39
Complete Copyright for K-12 Librarians and Educators (Russell), 2013 (S/O): 44
Cooking Up a Storytime (Anderson-Newham.), 2015 (J/A): 43
Cooking Up Library Programs Teens and ‘Tweens Will Love (Schadlich), 2016 (M/A): 37
Counting Down to Kindergarten (Baker), 2016 (N/D): 35–36
Create, Relate, and Pop @ the Library (Griffiths and King), 2012 (J/F): 49
Creating Inclusive Library Environments (Kowalsky & Woodruff), 2017 (N/D): 39
Creating & Managing the Full-Service Homework Center (Mediavilla), 2018 (J/A): 30–32
Customer-Based Collection Development (Bridges), 2015 (J/A): 42
Developing Community-Led Public Library Services (Patement and Williment), 2014 (J/F): 53
Digital Decisions (Simon and Nemeth), 2013 (J/F): 52–53
Digital Librarian's Legal Handbook (Gathegi), 2012 (S/O): 41–42
Digital Photo Magic (Perez), 2017 (J/F): 28–29
Digitizing Your Collection: Public Library Success Stories (Caro, et al), **2017** (J/F): 27–28

Digitizing Your Community’s History (Hoffman), **2018** (M/A): 39

Disaster Response and Planning for Libraries (Kahn), **2012** (M/J): 49

Do You Web 2.0 (Berube), **2012** (M/A): 46–47

E-Learning in Libraries (Harmon and Messina), **2014** (J/F): 52–53

Embedded Business Librarianship for the Public Librarian (Alvarez), **2017** (N/D): 39–40

The Embedded Librarian (Shumaker), **2013** (N/D): 51

Engaging Babies in the Library (King), **2017** (J/A): 38

Essential Lapsit Guide (Ernst), **2016** (J/F): 44

Evaluating Teen Services and Programs (Flowers), **2013** (J/A): 45

Face2Face: Using Facebook, Twitter, and Other Social Media Tools to Create Great Customer Connections (King), **2013** (M/A): 44

Fairy Tale Fun (Polette), **2012** (J/A): 48

Film Programming for Public Libraries (Irons), **2014** (S/O): 4

Five Steps of Outcome-Based Planning and Evaluation for Public Libraries (Gross et al), **2017** (M/A): 38–39

Floating Collections: A Collection Development Model for Long-Term Success (Bartlett), **2015** (J/F): 53

Fundamentals of Managing Reference Collections (Singer), **2013** (J/A): 44–45

Fundamentals of Reference (Mulac, Carolyn M.), **2013** (M/A): 44–45

Gamestorming: A Playbook for Innovators, Rulebreakers, and Changemakers (Gray, Brown, & Macanufo), **2014** (M/J): 42

Getting Started in Service Design (Marquez & Downey), **2018** (M/J): 38

Getting Started With Cloud Computing (Corrado and Moulaison), **2012** (M/A): 49

Getting Started with Evaluation (Hernon, Dugan, & Matthews), **2015** (J/F): 51

Getting Started with GIS (Dodsworth), **2012** (S/O): 41

Get Your Community Moving (Carson), **2018** (S/O): 36–38

Global Voices: Picture Books From Around the World (Stan), **2015** (J/F): 52

Going Mobile (La Counte), **2012** (M/J): 50

Grant Money through Collaborative Partnerships (Maxwell), **2012** (N/D): 48

Great by Choice: Uncertainty, Chaos, and Luck (Collins & Hansen), **2014** (J/A): 45

The Green Library Planner (Carr), **2014** (N/D): 44

The Heart of Librarianship (Stephens), **2017** (M/J): 39

The Holiday Handbook (Scott), **2012** (N/D): 49

How to Teach: A Practical Guide for Librarians (Crane), **2015** (J/F): 52

Implementing an Inclusive Staffing Model for Today’s Reference Services (Nims, Storm, & Stevens), **2015** (S/O): 35

Implementing Cost-Effective Assistive Computer Technology (Vincent), **2012** (M/J): 50–51

Implementing Technology Solutions in Libraries (Knox), **2012** (M/A): 47

Implementing Virtual Reference Service (Thomsett-Scott), **2014** (J/F): 53

Inside Content Marketing (Cramer), **2017** (S/O): 38

Inspired Collaboration (Stoltz, et al), **2017** (J/F): 28

Interlibrary Loan Practices Handbook (Weible and Janke), **2012** (M/A): 48–49
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>It Happens: A Guide to Contemporary Realistic Fiction for the YA Reader</td>
<td>Jensen</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Libraries: Models that Work</td>
<td>Gunnels, Green, and Butler</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>N/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jump-Start Your Career as a Digital Librarian</td>
<td>Monson, ed.</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>J/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership for the 21st Century</td>
<td>Prentice</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>J/F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lean Library Management</td>
<td>Huber</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning from Librarians that Use WordPress</td>
<td>Jones and Farrington</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>M/J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letting Go of Legacy Services</td>
<td>Evangeliste &amp; Furlong, eds.</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>J/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Librarian’s Guide to an Uncertain Job Market</td>
<td>Woodward</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>J/F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarian’s Guide to Writing for Professional Publication</td>
<td>Deyrup</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries and the Affordable Care Act</td>
<td>Goldsmith</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>N/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library as Safe Haven: Disaster Planning, Response, and Recovery</td>
<td>Halsted &amp; Wilson</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>M/J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Consortia: Models for Collaboration and Success</td>
<td>Horton &amp; Pronevitz</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>M/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Library Innovation Tool Kit</td>
<td>Molaro &amp; White</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>M/J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Management 101</td>
<td>Velasquez</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>M/J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Management Tips that Work</td>
<td>Smallwood</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>M/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Robotics</td>
<td>Kepple</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Security: Better Communication, Safer Facilities</td>
<td>Albrecht</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services for Adults in the 21st Century</td>
<td>Okobi</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>M/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services for Immigrants and New Americans</td>
<td>Koerber</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Technology Buying Strategies</td>
<td>Breeding, ed.</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>M/J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS Career Sourcebook</td>
<td>Dority</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>M/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening to Learn</td>
<td>Grover and Hannegan</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>J/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maker Spaces</td>
<td>Bagley</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>M/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makerspaces in Libraries</td>
<td>Willingham &amp; De Boer</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>N/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making Sense of Business Reference</td>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making the Most of the Cloud</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Electronic Resources</td>
<td>Weir</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>M/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Reference Today</td>
<td>Cassell</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>J/F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing with Data</td>
<td>Herron, Dugan, &amp; Matthews</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>M/J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Moxie for Librarians</td>
<td>Watson-Lakamp</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>N/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing with Social Media: A LITA Guide</td>
<td>Thomsett-Scott, ed.</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>J/F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Your Library’s Electronic Resources</td>
<td>Kennedy and LaGuardia</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Community Needs</td>
<td>Mackellar</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>M/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentoring and Managing Students in the Academic Library</td>
<td>Reale</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mind-Bending Mysteries and Thrillers for Teens</td>
<td>Alessio</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>M/J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Social Marketing in Libraries</td>
<td>Helmick</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Library Mashups: Exploring New Ways to Deliver Library Data</td>
<td>Engard, ed.</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muslims in Story</td>
<td>Manglik and Siddique</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>M/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Neal Schuman Library Technology Companion, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>M/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Network Reshapes the Library</td>
<td>Dempsey</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>S/O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Routes to Library Success (Doucett), 2016 (M/J): 44
No Shelf Required 2 (Polanka), 2012 (N/D): 48–49
Once Upon a Cuento: Bilingual Storytimes (Naidoo and Scherrer), 2017 (M/J): 39
One-Shot Library Innovation Survival Guide (Buchanan & McDonough), 2015 (J/A): 42–43
One-Shot Library Instruction Survival Guide (Buchanan & McDonough), 2017 (S/O): 39
Outstanding books for the College Bound (Carstensen), 2012 (J/A): 48–49
The Personal Librarian: Enhancing the Student Experience (Moniz & Moats), 2015 (N/D): 45
Picture Books for Children (Northrup), 2012 (S/O): 42–43
Picturing the World (Isaacs), 2013 (J/A): 44
Planning Our Future Libraries (Leeder & Frierson), 2014 (N/D): 44–45
The Power of Play: Designing Early Learning Spaces (Stoltz, et al), 2017 (J/F): 27
Pre- and Post-Retirement Tips for Librarians (Smallwood), 2012 (M/J): 50
Privatizing Libraries (Jerrard, Bold, and Strege), 2012 (N/D): 50
Productivity for Librarians (Hines), 2013 (M/J): 37
Programming for Children and Teens with Autism Spectrum Disorder (Klipper), 2015 (M/A): 52–53
Promoting Individual and Community Health at the Library (Flaherty), 2019 (J/A): 60–62
Protecting Intellectual Freedom in Your Public Library (Pinnell-Stephens), 2012 (N/D): 49–50
Public Libraries and Resilient Cities (Dudley, ed.), 2013 (J/F): 52
Purpose-Based Library (Huber & Potter), 2016 (M/J): 45
The Readers’ Advisory Guide to Historical Fiction (Baker), 2015 (N/D): 44–45
Read to Succeed (Cour), 2012 (M/J): 49–50
Read with Me: Best Books for Preschoolers (Zvirin), 2013 (M/J): 36–37
Real-World Teen Services (Velasquez), 2017 (J/F): 29
Researching Prospective Donors: Get More Funding for Your Library (Hammerman), 2015 (M/J): 43
Serving At-Risk Teens (Craig and McDowell), 2014 (M/A): 53
Serving Grandfamilies in Libraries (Gough, Feehan, and Lyons), 2015 (M/J): 42
Serving Teen Parents (Klor and Lapin), 2012 (S/O): 40–41
Sex, Brains, and Video Games, Second Edition (Pierce), 2018 (M/J): 39–40
Small Business and the Public Library (Weiss, Serlis-McPhillips, and Malafi), 2012 (M/A): 48
Small Public Library Management (Pearlmutter and Nelson), 2012 (J/A): 49
Start a Revolution: Stop Acting Like a Library (Bizzle & Flora), 2016 (M/A): 37
Stories, Songs, and Stretches! Creating Playful Storytimes with Yoga and Movement (Scherrer), 2018 (M/A): 39–40
A Strong Future for Public Library Use and Employment (Griffiths and King), 2012 (J/F): 48–49
Successful Community Outreach for Librarians (Blake, Martin, and Du), 2012 (M/A): 47
Successfully Serving the College Bound (Hands), 2016 (J/F): 45
Success with Library Volunteers (Holt & Holt), 2016 (N/D): 36
Summer Matters: Making All Learning Count (McChesney & Wunar), 2018 (M/J): 39
Tactical Urbanism for Librarians (Munro), 2018 (M/J): 40
Teach Beyond Your Reach (Neidorf, Robin), 2013 (N/D): 52
Technology and Literacy (Nelson and Braafladt), 2012 (S/O): 43
Technology Disaster Response and Recovery Training (Mallery, ed.), 2016 (J/A): 44–45
Teen Craft Projects (Coleman & Llanes), 2015 (M/J): 43–44
Time and Project Management for Librarians (Smallwood, Kuhl, & Fraser), 2014 (M/J): 44
Transform and Thrive (Stoltz), 2019 (J/F): 38–40
The Transformed Library (Woodard), 2013 (M/A): 45
Transforming Our Image, Building Our Brand (Gross), 2016 (S/O): 36
Transforming Young Adult Services (Bernier), 2014 (N/D): 45
True Crime Online (Hitchcock), 2013 (N/D): 51–52
True Stories of Censorship Battles in America’s Libraries (Nye and Barco), 2012 (N/D): 47
UContent (Tomaiuolo), 2012 (S/O): 42
Usability and the Mobile Web (Tidal), 2016 (J/F): 44–45
Using Mobile Technology to Deliver Library Services (Walsh), 2014 (M/J): 42–43
Using Social Media in Libraries (Harmon and Messina), 2014 (J/F): 52
VOYA’s Five-Foot Bookshelf (VOYA), 2014 (J/A): 44–45
VOYA’s Perfect Tens 2000 to 2012 (VOYA), 2014 (M/J): 43
The Whole Library Handbook 5 (Eberhart), 2014 (J/A): 44
Winning Elections (Sweeney & Chrustka), 2018 (N/D): 38–40
Wordplay for Kids (Wadham), 2016 (J/A): 36
Working in the Virtual Stacks (Kane), 2012 (M/A): 45–46
BOOKS, DEFINED
If Books Are Our Brand ("Verso"), 2012 (J/F): 8
BOOK SALES
The Joy of Book Sales ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (M/A): 25–27
Book Smarts ("Wired Library"), 2016 (J/F): 27–28
Books to Movies, 2012 (M/A): 56
Book Stops Here, The (Hurst), 2013 (S/O): 36–42
BOOMbox
Going Inside the Box ("Wired Library"), 2016 (S/O): 16–17
Bossaler, Jenny
Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries, 2018 (N/D): 23–28
BOSTON (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Just Say Yes! ("Perspectives"), 2013 (S/O): 14–15
BOSTROM, LINDA
PLA News, 2014 (M/J): 4
Botelho, Heather
It Doesn’t Have to be Shiny to Make Them Come to You (“Perspectives”), 2015 (N/D): 15–16

Bowles, Vickery
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 38–40

Bowman, Mary Anne
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime, 30, 2018 (S/O): 23–26

BOXFORD (MA) TOWN LIBRARY
One Book/One Community Programs (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/A): 17–18

Boyd, John

Boyd, Liz
Members or Donors? (“Fundraising”), 2013 (J/A): 22–24
Raising Money and Building Relationships through Your Annual Fund (“Fundraising”), 2013 (S/O): 20–22
Tributes and Memorials (“Fundraising”), 2014 (J/A): 20–21

BOYD’S OODA LOOP
Observation, Orientation, Decision, Action (Jatkevicius), 2018 (M/A): 24–30

Boyland, Wendy
Why and When to Turn to Grant Seeking (“Fundraising”), 2013 (N/D): 26–28

BOYNTON APP
Just Another Tool: Technology in Storytime (“Perspectives”), 2014 (S/O): 15–16

BOYS AND READING
Guys Read at FNSB Public Libraries (“Verso”), 2013 (N/D): 7–9

Bradford, Robin
Modern Collection Development, 2019 (J/F): 33–36

BRAILLE
Innovative Literacy Programs (“President’s Message”), 2013 (J/F): 6

BRANCH LIBRARIES
Capitol Investment: San Francisco’s Branch Library Improvement Program, 2015 (N/D): 39–43
The Joy of the Neighborhood Library (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/A): 13–14

BRANDING
Get to Yes, 2015 (J/F): 45–48

Brannen, Sarah S.
The Vine in the Children’s Room (“Perspectives”), 2015 (M/A): 15–16

BRATT, JESSICA ANNE
A Chorus of Voices Doing Important Work, 2020 (J/F): 49–50

Brax, Jennifer
Public Libraries and Nursing Homes (“Perspectives”), 2013 (N/D): 17–19

BREAKDANCING
Breakdancing Encouraged at Hedberg (WI) Public Library (“Tales”), 2012 (M/A): 12

Breaux, Monique
Value and Cost of the MLIS Should Equal the Value and Pay of the Position ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/F): 15–16

Brehm-Heeger, Paula

Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 32–36

BRENNAN, AMANDA

Let Us Now Praise Weird Internet ("Wired"), 2014 (J/A): 18–19

Brey-Casiano, Carol

Library Director for Life? ("Perspectives"), 2012 (N/D): 11–13

BRIDGEWATER (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY

One Book/One Community ("Perspectives"), 2012 (S/O): 19–20


Bright Ideas for Springtime ("Tales"), 2012 (M/A): 11–13

Brill, Scott

Top Ten Reasons why NELLS Was an Amazing Experience ("Perspectives"), 2017 (S/O): 14

Bringing in the Money (column). see also Fundraising Beyond Book Sales (Column)

ALAN Grants, Awards, and Fellowships, 2012 (M/J): 23–26

An Introduction to Grants.gov, 2012 (J/F): 25–27

How to Ask Me for Money, 2012 (N/D): 17–19

The Joy of Book Sales, 2012 (M/A): 25–27

Leveraging Statewide Resources to Support Local Funding, 2012 (S/O): 23–25

The Website Clinic, 2012 (J/A): 25–27

Britton, Lauren

A Fabulous Laboratory, 2012 (J/A): 30–33

Brock, Jerry

For Rural Public Libraries ("Perspectives"), 2017 (N/D): 14–16

Bromberg, Peter

STRIKETHROUGH ("Forward Thinking"), 2016 (M/A): 22

Bronson, Angela


BROOKFIELD (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Technology Petting Zoos ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 14

BROOKLYN (NY) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Literacy Collaborations ("Tales"), 2013 (J/F): 17

Macro/Micro ("Best Practices"), 2016 (M/A): 10–11


Quiet Rebels at Brooklyn Public Library (Higgins), 2018 (J/F): 29–30

BROWARD COUNTY (FL) LIBRARIES

Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities ("Best Practices"), 2019 (J/A): 23–24

E-Books in Airports ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 15

BROWN COUNTY (WI) LIBRARY

Floating Collections ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 19–20

BRUECKEL, STEPHANIE
Family Literacy on the Inside, 2013 (J/F): 32–33
Bucci, Marissa

BUDGETS
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 25–26
Modern Collection Development, 2019 (J/F): 33–34
Where There’s a Will, There’s a Way (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 19–20

BUILD A BETTER BOOK PROJECT (BBB)
Design Thinking in Public Library Makerspaces, 2020 (J/A): 58–64

BUILD HEALTH SOLUTIONS
Narcan in the Library (“Insights”), 2020 (J/F): 9–10
Building and Operating a Digital Media Lab (“Wired Library”), 2016 (N/D): 20–21

BUILDING LIBRARIES
Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities (“Best Practices”), 2019 (J/A): 21–24

BUJO (BULLET JOURNALING)
Bullet Journaling (Moffett), 2018 (M/J): 27–30

BULLETIN OF RESEARCH IN THE HUMANITIES
Library as Scholarly Publisher (Kline), 2017 (M/A): 33

BULLETIN OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Library as Scholarly Publisher (Kline), 2017 (M/A): 31–35
Bullet Journaling (Moffett), 2018 (M/J): 27–30

BULLYING
The Mission-Informed Library, 2019 (J/F): 27
Burek Pierce, Jennifer
From Library Worker to Library School Faculty (“Perspectives”), 2018 (S/O): 11–13
Burke, Susan
E-Government on Public Library Websites, 2015 (M/A): 42–51

BURLINGTON (Iowa) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Attracting Echo Boomers (“Perspectives”), 2014 (J/F): 22

BURLINGTON (Wash.) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users (“Verso”), 2013 (S/O): 7–8

BURNOUT
Hitting the Brakes on the Fast Track Burnout (“Perspectives”), 2019 (N/D): 18–22

BUSINESS DONORS
Your Library and a Sponsor (“Fundraising”), 2014 (J/F): 26–27

BWI/YALSA COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT GRANT
ALA Grants, Awards, and Fellowships (“Bringing in the Money”), 2012 (M/J): 25

By the Book (Column). see BOOK REVIEWS
Community Voice: a Conversation with Cyns Nelson, 2020 (J/A): 66–70
Cultivating Inspired Thinking: A Conversation with Dorothy Stoltz, 2020 (S/O): 52–56
How to Thrive: A Conversation with Susanne Markgren and Linda Miles, 2020 (M/A): 54–55

C
CAFÉS
CALIFORNIA COUNCIL FOR THE HUMANITIES
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 34–39
CALIFORNIA LITERACY PROGRAMS
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 41–42
CALIFORNIA SUMMER MEAL COALITION
Nourishing Bodies and Minds When School Is Out (Cole & Chamberlain), 2015 (M/A): 22–28
CALIFORNIA SUMMER READING OUTCOMES PROJECT
Outcomes + Outreach, 2013 (M/A): 38–43
Taking Initiative (“Tales”), 2012 (N/D): 9
CALL CENTERS
Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 32–36
CAMBRIDGE (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Supporting Staff Mental Health (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (N/D): 8–9
Campana, Kathleen
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 44–56
CAMPOSTRINI, MARTIN
Literature Breaks Out ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 10–11
CAMP SNOOZE
Candidates for a Fun-Filled Fall (“Under the Radar”), 2016 (S/O): 7–8
Canelli, Charlotte L.
A Practical Course in Management ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 14–16
CANINE-ASSISTED READING
Reading Confidence with Tail Waggin' Tutors (Loveridge), 2017 (S/O): 31–34
CANNABIS
411 on 420: A Symposium on Legal Cannabis (“Perspectives”), 2019 (J/A): 19
CANVA-FOR-NONPROFITS
Cool Tech I didn’t hear about at PLA (“Wired Library”), 2018 (M/J): 19
CAPITAL AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY (MI)
Tourist Attractions ("Tales"), 2013 (J/A): 9
CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS
Raising Big Bucks through Capital Campaigns ("Fundraising"), 2014 (S/O): 22–24
Capitol Investment: San Francisco’s Branch Library Improvement Program (Murphy & Herrera), 2015 (N/D): 39–43
CARBONDALE (CO) BRANCH LIBRARY
Music and the Arts at the CBL ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 20–21
Card, Suzy
CAREER CHANGES
Library Director for Life? ("Perspectives"), 2012 (N/D): 11–13
Life after Librarianship—Almost ("Perspectives"), 2012 (N/D): 13–14
Playing the Exit Card ("Perspectives"), 2018 (M/A): 13–17
CAREER DEVELOPMENT
CAREERS
Should I look for a Job Outside the Library World ("Insights"), 2019 (N/D): 10–12
Today’s Public Library Career (Wilson), 2019 (J/F): 20–23
CAREER SERVICES
Interview Practice Service at Richland Library, 2016 (M/A): 28–30
Carmack, Nan B.
CARNegie LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH
The Website Clinic ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (J/A): 26
CARNegie PUBLIC LIBRARY (OH)
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 25
Carneiro Juel, Pernille
Literature Breaks Out ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 9–11
Carns, Brenda
Bridging the Gap and Enjoying the Adventure ("Perspectives"), 2014 (N/D): 16–17
CAROL COUNTY (MD) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Getting New Items into the Hands of Patrons, 2012 (N/D): 27–28
Carrigan, Dennis P.
Organizational Capacity and the Public Library, 2015 (M/J): 24–30
CARROLL COUNTY (Md.) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Puppetry at It’s Best, 2013 (S/O): 27–28
CARROLL, LEWIS
Down a Reading Rabbit Hole ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (N/D): 11
CARSON, JENN: Get Your Community Moving, 2018 (S/O): 36–38
Carter, Jami
STRIKETHROUGH ("Forward Thinking"), 2016 (M/A): 22
Casey, Michael E.
CATALOGING
  Why Good Cataloging is Good Customer Service ("Trending"), 2017 (M/J): 7–8
CATALOG LIBRARIANSHIP
CATHEDRAL CITY (CA) LIBRARY
  Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 36
CATS IN FICTION & MEDIA
CAZENOVIA (NY) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Personal Observations, Experience, and Knowledge, 2013 (J/A): 38–40
CEDAR RAPIDS (IA) PUBLIC LIBRARY (CRPL)
  Give Staff a Break this Summer, 2016 (M/A): 31–35
Celentano, Jessica
CENSORSHIP
  Taking a Stand on a Moral Issue: Censorship in the Public Library ("Perspectives"), 2018 (J/A): 12–13
CENTER FOR NEWS LITERACY
  PLA News, 2017 (J/A): 3–4
CENTER POINT (CA Dept. of Corrections)
  Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 50–51
CERTIFICATION
  Certification for Public Library Personnel ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 13–21
Chadwick, Cynthia
  Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 40–46
Chaffer, Gary
  Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 40–46
Chamberlain, Patrice
  Nourishing Bodies and Minds When School Is Out, 2015 (M/A): 22–28
CHANGE MANAGEMENT
CHAPIN, KARI
  PLA News, 2016 (J/F): 3
CHARACTER
  May I Ask You a Question, 2015 (N/D): 37–38
CHARLESTOWN CLARK COUNTY (IN) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Macro/Micro ("Best Practices"), 2016 (M/A): 11
CHARLIE ROBINSON AWARD
Chase, Stephanie
  Addressing Boorish Bathroom Behavior ("Insights"), 2019 (J/A): 8–10
  Afraid of Readers’ Advisory ("Insights"), 2020 (M/A): 8–10
  Considerations in Police Chief Storytimes ("Insights"), 2019 (M/J): 8–10
  Evolving Public Libraries, 2019 (M/J): 50–54
Narcan in the Library ("Insights"), 2020 (J/F): 8–10
Permanent New Normal, The ("Insights"), 2020 (M/J): 8–10
Should I look for a Job Outside the Library World ("Insights"), 2019 (N/D): 10–12
Why Join a Professional Association ("Insights"), 2019 (S/O): 8–11
CHASE, STEPHANIE
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime (Bowman et al), 2018 (S/O): 24–25
CHATHAM (NC) COMMUNITY LIBRARY
Reads Rule ("Perspectives"), 2012 (S/O): 14–15
CHATHAM (NY) COMMUNITY LIBRARY
Why Didn’t I Think of That? ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/F): 19
Cheever, Clayton
Just Say Yes! ("Perspectives"), 2013 (S/O): 14–15
Chella, Brendan
The Long and Winding Road ("Trending"), 2015 (S/O): 10–11
CHEROKEE REGIONAL LIBRARY (GA)
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY (VA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Family Building Blocks ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/A): 14–16
Chevreau, Mary
Walk the Talk: Outreach Workers Making a Difference at the Kitchener Public Library, 2019 (S/O): 40–49
CHICAGO IN MEDIA
My Kind of Town ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (M/J): 9–10
CHICAGOLAND LIBRARY UNCONFERENCE
Let’s Get Together ("Wired"), 2012 (S/O): 21–22
CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Bringing a Ballerina Story to Life ("Tales"), 2012 (M/A): 13
Libraries and News Literacy ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 13–14
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
Child-Free Factor and Other Fringe Benefits, The (Weinstein), 2016 (J/A): 28–31
CHILDREN AND TECHNOLOGY
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 44–56
Multimedia Storytimes ("Perspectives"), 2014 (S/O): 14–18
Saying Yes to Screen Time ("Wired Library"), 2018 (N/D): 16–18
Of Tinkers and Technology ("Wired"), 2013 (J/A): 18–20
Children Need to See Themselves in Books ("On My Mind"), 2019 (S/O): 18–19
CHILDREN’S BOOK AWARDS
The Cybils Awards ("Passing Notes"), 2012 (N/D): 21–23
CHILDREN’S BOOK COUNCIL
CHILDREN’S BOOKS
Book Smarts ("Wired Library"), 2016 (J/F): 27–28
Libraries Need Diverse Books ("Trending"), 2016 (J/F): 13–14
CHILDREN'S LEARNING CENTER, NATIONAL LIBRARY OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, TAIWAN
World of Innovation, A ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (J/A): 24–25
CHILDREN'S LIBRARY SPACES
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 32
CHILDREN’S MUSEUM OF INDIANAPOLIS
PLA News, 2014 (J/F): 4
CHILDREN’S MUSEUM OF MANHATTAN
Knowing Our Communities ("President's Message"), 2014 (M/A): 6–7
CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
Homework Help Helps ("Verso"), 2012 (S/O): 8–9
How to Ask Me for Money ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (N/D): 18–19
Library Is a Musical Place, The ("Trending"), 2017 (M/A): 7–8
Puppetry at It's Best, 2013 (S/O): 26–29
CHILDREN'S SERVICES
Just Good Practice: Engaging Families with Young Children, 2015 (S/O): 27–30
Libraries as Third Spaces for Children, 2020 (S/O): 45–50
CHINESE AND LITERACY
With Literacy for All ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 8–10
Choose Your Own Adventure ("Trending"), 2018 (M/A): 7–10
CHRISTCHURCH (NZ) CITY LIBRARIES
Even in the Worst-Case scenario: Exploring Libraries’ Social Role in Crises (Finch & Moody), 2020 (M/A): 31–38
Christner, Carissa
Saying Yes to Screen Time ("Wired Library"), 2018 (N/D): 16–18
CHROMEBOOKS
Chromebooks at the Palo Alto City Library ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 18–19
CINCINNATI AND HAMILTON COUNTY (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Supporting Staff Mental Health ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (N/D): 9–10
CIRCULATION
Rethinking Circulation ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (M/A): 22–23
CIRCULATION OF E-BOOKS
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30
CIRCULATION STATISTICS
CITIZEN SCIENCE
CITIZENSHIP
Welcome to the United States, 2019 (J/A): 54–59
CIVIC DISCOURSE
Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming (Wonder), 2018 (J/F): 22–26
Lit: Sparking Community Connections with Dynamic Book Programming, 2016 (S/O): 27

CIVIC ENGAGEMENT
Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities (“Best Practices”), 2019 (J/A): 21–24
Civic Initiative About Information: the Civic Lab at Skokie Public Library, 2019 (J/A): 44–52
Cultivating Inspired Thinking: A Conversation with Dorothy Stoltz (“By the Book”), 2020 (S/O): 52–56
Five Things Libraries Need to Know About Emerging Adults (“On My Mind”), 2019 (J/A): 11–13
Importance of Civic Engagement, The (“President’s Message”), 2019 (J/A): 3–4
Info-Graphic, 2020 (S/O): 58
Introducing Virtual Reality to Your Community (“Wired Library”), 2019 (J/A): 31–33
Issues That Matter: Forums Build Civic Engagement, 2019 (J/A): 34–43
Welcome to the United States, 2019 (J/A): 54–59

CIVIC LABS
Civic Initiative About Information: the Civic Lab at Skokie Public Library, 2019 (J/A): 44–52

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

CIVIL RIGHTS AND A CIVIL SOCIETY
Civil Rights Training at Nashville Public Library, 2016 (N/D): 32–33

CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT
Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary ("Verso"). 2013 (M/A): 6–8
Civil Rights Training at Nashville Public Library (Hughes), 2016 (N/D): 32–33

Civitello, Amanda
Art & Engagement (“Best Practices”), 2016 (N/D): 10–11
Equity of Access (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/A): 12–13
How to Bounce Back (“Best Practices”), 2017 (J/F): 9–10
#MeToo: Confronting Sexual Harassment in the Public Library (“Best Practices”), 2017 (S/O): 9–10
Seven Steps to Smarter Social (“Best Practices”), 2018 (M/J): 11–12
Violence Prevention is Social Justice (“Best Practices”), 2018 (J/F): 7–8
“Claims Returned” and Other Customer Service “Tails” (“President’s Message”), 2015 (J/F): 5–6
Clark, Rachel Ivy
Picturing Classification, 2013 (M/A): 34–37
CLASPER, EMILY
In Search of Better Metrics (“Wired”), 2013 (M/A): 22–23
CLASSIC LITERATURE
Community Collaboration Rekindles Interest in Classic Literature (Meyer), 2017 (S/O): 35–37
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS
Picturing Classification, 2013 (M/A): 34–37
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS-UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Pedal Power (“Verso”), 2014 (J/F): 12–14
Summer Lunches Program Takes Off (“Verso”), 2012 (J/A): 8–9
CLEVELAND (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 29
CLIMATE, ORGANIZATIONAL
CLIMATE CHANGE
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018 (N/D): 31–32
Closing the Books (“Under the Radar”), 2017 (N/D): 7–8
CLOUD COMPUTING
Chromebooks at the Palo Alto City Library (“Perspectives”), 2014 (J/F): 18–19
COACHELLA (CA) LIBRARY
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 36
COBB COUNTY (GA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
COCHRAN, JEREMIAH
It’s No Joke: Comics and Collection Development, 2012 (N/D): 33
CODING
Up to Code (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (N/D): 21–22
COEUR d’ALENE (ID) PUBLIC LIBRARY
COHEN, GENE
Lifetime Arts, 2013 (M/J): 30
Cole, Natalie
Nourishing Bodies and Minds When School Is Out, **2015** (M/A): 22–28
Outcomes + Outreach, **2013** (M/A): 38–43

Coleman, Chelsea Dodd
The Imitation Game, **2016** (M/J): 34–37

COLLABORATIONS
Collaborations Help Bridge the Literacy Gap at Nevins Memorial Library
("Perspectives"), **2013** (J/F): 21–22
From Crisis to Collaboration, **2014** (J/F): 32–35
Literacy Collaborations ("Tales"), **2013** (J/F): 16–17
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, **2013** (J/F): 50–51

COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT
Democratizing Local History Collecting ("Wired Library"), **21, 2018** (S/O): 18–19
Modern Collection Development, **2019** (J/F): 33–36
Participatory Culture in a Candy Shell ("Trending"), **2017** (J/A): 7–8
Using GIS to Assess Public Libraries ("Wired Library"), **2015** (N/D): 20

COLLECTION MANAGEMENT STAFF
The Unsung Department--That's My Song ("Perspectives"), **2013** (J/A): 14–15

Collier-Plummer, Erin
Managing Imposter Syndrome, **2020** (N/D): 23–26

COLORADO INDEPENDENT PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION
Last One Standing, **2012** (J/F): 30

Columbo, Sarah
Library Is a Musical Place, The ("Trending"), **2017** (M/A): 7–8

COLUMBUS (OH) METROPOLITAN LIBRARY
The Right Work (President's Message), **2013** (N/D): 5

Combs, George K.
Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary ("Verso"), **2013** (M/A): 6–8

COMIC BOOKS
It's No Joke: Comics and Collection Development, **2012** (N/D): 32–35
Using Superhero Comics to Teach Children Intellectual Property Concepts (Kocis & Schlipp), **2015** (J/A): 28–32
We Can Be Heroes ("Forward Thinking"), **2018** (S/O): 20–21

COMMON SENSE MEDIA
Teens and Social Media ("Trending"), **2018** (N/D): 9–10

COMMUNICATION
SALS Libraries and Community Support ("Perspectives"), **2019** (S/O): 29
Seven Steps to Smarter Social ("Best Practices"), **2018** (M/J): 12
Shut Your Door, Walk and Talk! ("The Big Idea"), **2019** (J/A): 31–33

COMMUNITIES AND LIBRARIES
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, **2012** (J/F): 40
Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities ("Best Practices"), **2019** (J/A): 21–24
Community Partnerships ("Perspectives"), **2013** (S/O): 13–16
Developing an E-Book Strategy ("Wired Library"), **2012** (J/F): 23
Failing to Read Well, **2013** (J/F): 40–44
Filling in the Gaps (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/J): 15–16
Fundraising for the Future (“Best Practices”), 2017 (M/A): 13
Great Libraries (“Tales”), 2012 (S/O): 12–13
The Human Library, 2012 (M/J): 38–39
The Imitation Game, 2016 (M/J): 44–45
Indiana Library Creates Lifelong Learners through Community Partnership (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/J): 13–15
Issues That Matter: Forums Build Civic Engagement, 2019 (J/A): 34–43
I've Fallen and I Can't Catch Up (“President's Message”), 2012 (J/F): 7
Join the Rally? Be the Rally (“Forward Thinking”), 2019 (M/A): 18–19
Just Good Practice: Engaging Families with Young Children, 2015 (S/O): 29–30
Library’s Community Role, The (Info-Graphics), 2020 (M/A): 56
Little More Conversation, A (“Executive Director’s Message”), 2016 (M/J): 7–8
Now (and Always) It’s Personal (“President’s Message”), 2015 (N/D): 5–6
Planning to Thrive, 2013 (M/J): 27–28
The Right Work (President's Message), 2013 (N/D): 5–6
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation (Gutsche), 2020 (M/J): 48–57
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 30–33
COMMUNITY ARCHIVES
Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries (Bossaler, Martin, & Smith), 2018 (N/D): 23–28
Community Collaboration Rekindles Interest in Classic Literature, A (Meyer), 2017 (S/O): 35–37
COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT
COMMUNITY FOUNDATIONS
Leveraging Statewide Resources to Support Local Funding (“Bringing in the Money”), 2012 (S/O): 24
COMMUNITY IMPACT
Project Outcome: Helping Libraries Capture Their Community Impact (Davis & Plagman), 2015 (J/A): 33–37
COMMUNITY INFORMATION ECOSYSTEMS
Creating Community through Continuity (“Wired”), 2014 (M/J): 18–19
COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP
COMMUNITY-LED PROGRAMMING
Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming (Wonder), 2018 (J/F): 22–26
COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS
Social Justice in the Library (“President’s Message”), 2020 (J/F): 4
COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS

COMMUNITY SERVICE
Summer Reading Programs Are Not a Race but a Destination ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/J): 15

COMMUNITY SURVEYS
What Makes an Award-Winning Public Library Successful, 2012 (M/J): 30
Community Voice: a Conversation with Cyns Nelson ("By the Book"), 2020 (J/A): 66–70
¿Cómo puedo ayudarle? Providing the Best Service to Your Hispanic Community (Rosales), 2016 (J/F): 31–33

COMPANY CULTURE
Improving Your Library’s Culture ("Tales"), 2014 (M/J): 12–13
Comparing Notes: A Conversation about Library Service to County Jails (Fife & Fong), 2015 (M/J): 31–34

COMPETENCY INDEX FOR THE LIBRARY FIELD

COMPUTATIONAL THINKING
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 44–56

COMPUTER ACCESS
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 23–24
Connecting Libraries with Community Emergency Responders, 2012 (M/J): 34
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 31–32

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

COMPUTERS
Librarians, Meet Your Motherboard (Meyer), 2018 (M/A): 35–38

COMPUTER TRAINING AND CLASSES
Reaching Senior Patrons in the Digitized Library, 2013 (N/D): 39–42
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 32

CONDUCT CODES
Library Service to the Homeless, 2012 (M/A): 32–33

CONFERENCES
PLA National (PLA News), 2012 (M/A): 2–4

CONFRONTATION
Constructive Confrontation: Being Decisive Rather than Nice (Holt), 2018 (J/A): 19–22

CONNETQUOT PUBLIC LIBRARY (NY)

CONSERVATISM
Considerations in Police Chief Storytimes ("Insights"), 2019 (M/J): 8–10
Constructive Confrontation: Being Decisive Rather than Nice (Holt), 2018 (J/A): 19–22

CONSUMER BEHAVIOR
Modern Collection Development, 2019 (J/F): 36
CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION SYMPOSIUM
PLA News, 2018 (J/F): 4
CONTACT TRACING
CONTEMPLATIVE CULTURE
Fostering a Contemplative Culture (“Wired Library”), 2017 (N/D): 17–18
CONTEMPORARY LIBRARIES
Libraries as a Reflection of a Community’s Needs and Values, 2014 (J/A): 15
CONTENT MANAGEMENT. see E-CONTENT MANAGEMENT
CONTINUING EDUCATION
Where There’s a Will, There’s a Way (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 19–20
CONTINUITY AUDITS
Creating Community through Continuity (“Wired”), 2014 (M/J): 18–19
COOKING
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum (Wong, Rietzen, Fitzgerald, Richardson, Uppal, & Shea), 2020 (J/A): 32–42
COOK MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY (IL)
The Book Expert is In, 2015 (M/A): 10
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 27
COOLEY, BRIAN
If Books Are Our Brand (“Verso”), 2012 (J/F): 10
Cool Tech I didn’t hear about at PLA (“Wired Library”), 2018 (M/J): 19–20
COOPER, ANDERSON
PLA News, 2015 (S/O): 4
Cooper, Kristy
Supporting Adult Literacy (“Verso”), 2014 (M/J): 8–10
Cooper, Tom
Quiet in the Library, 2015 (M/J): 38–41
COOPERATIVE APPS
Saying Yes to Screen Time (“Wired Library”), 2018 (N/D): 17
COOPERATIVE LEARNING
COOPER-SIEGEL COMMUNITY LIBRARY (Pittsburgh, PA)
Mini-Golf is on Par for Teens (“Perspectives”), 2015 (N/D): 14–15
CORNWALL (NY) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation (Gutsche), 2020 (M/J): 55
CORPORATE DONORS
It’s All about Relationships, 2013 (M/A): 25
Your Library and a Sponsor (“Fundraising”), 2014 (J/F): 26–27
COUNCIL ON INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN
Mirrors and Windows: Diversity in Children’s Picture Books, 2016 (N/D): 29

COUNTY JAILS
Comparing Notes: A Conversation about Library Service to County Jails (Fife & Fong), 2015 (M/J): 31–34

COUPLES WITHOUT CHILDREN
The Child-Free Factor and Other Fringe Benefits, 2016 (J/A): 28–31
Courage to Evolve (“President’s Message”), 2018 (M/A): 5
Coutts, Sandie
Taking It Up a Level (“Perspectives”), 2016 (N/D): 17–18

COVER LETTERS

COVID-19
PLA News, 2020 (M/A): 7
PLA NEWS, 2020 (J/A): 4
REALM (REopening Archives, Libraries and Museums) PROJECT
PLA News, 2020 (N/D): 7
Reflections on an Unprecedented year (“President’s Message”), 2020 (M/J): 3–4
Reimagining the Library as Third Place (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (J/A): 9–11
Reimagining the Library for a New World (“President’s Message”), 2020 (J/A): 3–4
Cowles, Kelsey
CPLA (Certified Public Library Administrator) PROGRAM
Certification for Public Library Personnel (“Perspectives”), 2013 (M/A): 15–21
CPR
Narcan in the Library (“Insights”), 2020 (J/F): 8–10
CRAFTING
Crafting with Duct Tape (“Tales”), 2012 (J/A): 14–15
Cramer, Elizabeth
Crane, Douglas
Efficient Librarianship, 2017 (N/D): 29–34
Go For It: Advice From Library Directors, 2019 (M/J): 34–43
May I Ask You a Question, 2015 (N/D): 34–38
"CREATE" FOR SPECIAL POPULATIONS
Reaching Out, 2014 (S/O): 30–31
Creating a Better Library Workspace ("By the Book"), 2020 (N/D): 52–55
Creating a Great Session Presentation ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (M/A): 10–11
Creating Community through Continuity ("Wired"), 2014 (M/J): 18–19
CREATING & MANAGING THE FULL-SERVICE HOMEWORK CENTER (Mediavilla), 2018 (J/A): 30–32
Creating Opportunities ("President's Message"), 2018 (J/F): 5–6
CREATIVE AGING LIBRARIES PROJECT
CREATIVE CONFLICT
Bad Words and Jam ("Forward Thinking"), 2015 (S/O): 21–22
CREATIVITY
Fostering Creativity in the Workplace ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (J/A): 16–18
Watch Out for the Quicksand ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (S/O): 18–19
CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming (Wonder), 2018 (J/F): 22–26
CRIMINAL LAW
The Trouble with Troubles ("Trending"), 2018 (M/J): 8
CRISIS INTERVENTION DECISION MAKER, 2018 (J/A): 9–10
Crockett, Carlos B.
Cropper, Dale
Floating Collections ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 19–20
CROSS PLAINS (TX) PUBLIC LIBRARY
EBSCO Award winner, 2013 (J/F): 3
Crowdsource (column). see every issue; every issue from 2015
CROWDSOURCING
Crowley, Bill
Time to Rethink Readers' Advisory Education, 2014 (J/A): 37–43
Cruise, Julie
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 30–33
Crumpton, Michael A.
Fueling the Profession with Diversity ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 22–24
Cultivating Inspired Thinking: A Conversation with Dorothy Stoltz ("By the Book"), 2020 (S/O): 52–56
CULTURAL IDENTITY OF LIBRARIANS
We Librarians: Our Many, Necessary Selves ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 21–22
CULTURAL PROGRAMMING
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 35
CULTURE
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 46–47
Fostering a Contemplative Culture (“Wired Library”), 2017 (N/D): 17–18
Participatory Culture in a Candy Shell (“Trending”), 2017 (J/A): 7–8
CULTURE, PROFESSIONAL
It’s Called Gratitude (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (M/J): 22–23
CULTURE, WORKPLACE
Managing Imposter Syndrome, 2020 (N/D): 23–26
CUMBERLAND COUNTY (NC) PUBLIC LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTER
Library Services for the "New Normal" of Military Families, 2014 (N/D): 28–33
CURATED DISTURBANCES
CURBSIDE SERVICE
Curtis, Jessica A.
The Importance of Teaching Adult Services Librarians to Teach, 2017 (J/A): 31–33
CUSTOMER SERVICE
The Answer is Yes (“Trending”), 2015 (J/F): 11–13
Anticipating the Demand (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/F): 18–19
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 23–24
“Claims Returned” and Other Customer Service “Tails” (“President’s Message”), 2015 (J/F): 5–6
Creating Magical Moments (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (J/F): 32–33
Customers or Patrons (Pundsack), 2015 (J/F): 41–44
Engaging Our Customers (“Trending”), 2015 (J/F): 14–16
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work (“Tales”), 2013 (M/A): 11
Get to Yes (Block & McNeil), 2015 (J/F): 45–48
The Imitation Game, 2016 (M/J): 34–35
Innovation Revolution at Gwinnett County Library (Casey and Pace), 2018 (M/J): 31–33
I Work at a Public Library (“Tales from the Front”), 2014 (N/D): 12–13
Living Room Customer Service (“Trending”), 2015 (J/F): 17–18
Low-Hanging Fruit, 2015 (J/F): 34–40
Now (and Always) It’s Personal (“President’s Message”), 2015 (N/D): 5–6
A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 42–45
Service with a Suggestion and a Smile (“Under the Radar”), 2015 (J/F): 56
Why Good Cataloging is Good Customer Service (“Trending”), 2017 (M/J): 7–8
Customers or Patrons (Pundsack), 2015 (J/F): 41–44  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  ("Tales"), 2012 (J/A): 14–15  
  Floating down the Cuyahoga ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 15  
CYBERSECURITY
  Ransomware at the Library (Pundsack), 2018 (J/A): 23–25  
  Cybils Awards, The ("Passing Notes"), 2012 (N/D): 21–23  

D

DA2L
  PLA News, 2017 (J/A): 3–4  
DADDY AND ME AT THE LIBRARY
Dallas, Sara
  Information at Their Fingertips, 2013 (S/O): 30–34  
DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities ("Best Practices"), 2019 (J/A): 22–23  
Dalmer, Nicole
  Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries, 2020 (J/A): 22–30  
DAMASCUS BRANCH LIBRARY (Va.)
  Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 23  
DAMON-MORE, LAURA
  Incubating Creativity ("By the Book"), 2020 (M/J): 58–59  
DANIEL BOONE REGIONAL LIBRARY, MISSOURI (DBRL)
  Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries (Bossaler, Martin, & Smith), 2018 (N/D): 23–28  
DANVILLE (VA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Zombie Prom ("Tales"), 2012 (J/A): 15–16  
Dapier, Jarrett
DATA MANAGEMENT
  Supporting Strategic Planning with Project and Data Management (Werle & Lopez), 2017 (M/A): 36–37, 2017 (M/A): 40  
DATA SERVICES
  PLA News, 2014 (N/D): 4  
DAVIS, AUDREY
  Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary ("Verso"), 2013 (M/A): 7  
Davis, Denise
  Helping Libraries Capture Their Community Impact, 2015 (J/A): 33–37  
Davis, Elizabeth
  Scranton Reads ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/A): 20–21  
Davis, Phyllis
  Design Thinking in Public Library Makerspaces, 2020 (J/A): 58–64  
DAWSON, ROSE T.
Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary ("Verso"), 2013 (M/A): 7

DAY CAMPS
Demonstrating Value: Planning the STEM Day Camp ("Perspectives"), 2017 (N/D): 12–14

Dean, Amy
Taking a Stand on a Moral Issue: Censorship in the Public Library ("Perspectives"), 2018 (J/A): 12–13


DEIS, KATHLEEN
Innovation in Public Libraries ("President's Message"), 2014 (J/F): 6

DEKALB COUNTY (GA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 28

DELAWARE DIVISION OF LIBRARIES
Leveraging Statewide Resources to Support Local Funding ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (S/O): 23–25

Delgado, Evelyn
Libraries as Third Spaces for Children, 2020 (S/O): 45–50

DELTA TOWNSHIP (MI) DISTRICT LIBRARY
Innovation in the Stacks ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (J/F): 16–17
Survey Says ("Tales"), 2013 (S/O): 10–12

DEMCO NEW LEADERS TRAVEL GRANTS

DeMeester, Kate

DEMENTIA
Lending Music: Supporting Patrons with Dementia ("Best Practices"), 2018 (M/A): 11–12

DEMOCRACY, PARTICIPATORY

DEMONSTRATING LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTING ("Wired Library"), 21, 2018 (S/O): 18–19

DEMOCRATIZING LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTING ("Wired Library"), 21, 2018 (S/O): 18–19

DEMOGRAPHICS
Meeting the Needs of Diverse Communities, 2012 (S/O): 34

DEMSON, VENETIA
Innovative Literacy Programs ("President's Message"), 2013 (J/F): 6–7

DENTON (TX) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Trashy Fashion Show ("Tales"), 2012 (J/A): 15

DENTON CO) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 29
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (M/A): 13–16

MAKERSPACES IN THE LIBRARY ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/A): 16–17

Narcan in the Library ("Insights"), 2020 (J/F): 9

DESIGN THINKING
Design Thinking in Public Library Makerspaces, 2020 (J/A): 58–64
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design Thinking in Public Library Makerspaces</td>
<td>Forsyth et al., 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk-less Library, The (Perspectives)</td>
<td>2018 (N/D): 13–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DES MOINES (IA) PUBLIC LIBRARY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximizing Return on Investment (&quot;Best Practices&quot;)</td>
<td>2015 (J/F): 20–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE SOTO LIBRARY (KS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination is “We” (&quot;President's Message&quot;)</td>
<td>2017 (J/F): 5–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destined for Success (&quot;Forward Thinking&quot;)</td>
<td>2015 (M/A): 20–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETENTION CENTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarians Respond to Humanitarian Crisis at the Border (Sullivan)</td>
<td>2019 (M/A): 24–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing an E-Book Strategy (&quot;Wired Library&quot;)</td>
<td>2012 (J/F): 22–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENT, SUSTAINABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development and the UN 2030 Agenda (Anthony)</td>
<td>2020 (J/F): 35–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PATRONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaching Out, 2014 (S/O): 28–32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENT PLANNING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundraising for the Future (&quot;Best Practices&quot;)</td>
<td>2017 (M/A): 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Power of Planning (&quot;Fundraising&quot;)</td>
<td>2013 (M/J): 16–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEWEY, MELVIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot More to Dewey Thank Decimals, A (Maurizi)</td>
<td>2018 (N/D): 34–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation in the Stacks (&quot;Tales from the Front&quot;)</td>
<td>2014 (J/F): 16–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot More to Dewey Thank Decimals, A (Maurizi)</td>
<td>2018 (N/D): 34–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picturing Classification</td>
<td>2013 (M/A): 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIALOGIC APPROACH TO LITERACY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 41–42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIAMOND-ORTIZ, ANASTASIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revisiting Open Data Practices (&quot;Wired&quot;)</td>
<td>2014 (M/A): 20–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (DAMS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Tech I didn’t hear about at PLA (&quot;Wired Library&quot;)</td>
<td>2018 (M/J): 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITAL COLLECTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITAL CURRICULA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting Innovation in Education</td>
<td>2014 (M/J): 36–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITAL DEPOSITORIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries</td>
<td>2012 (J/A): 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITAL DIVIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITAL DOWNLOADS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books</td>
<td>2012 (J/F): 42–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITAL INCLUSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, Public Libraries to Measure Internet Speeds</td>
<td>2014 (S/O): 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Libraries Lead Effort to Bridge the Digital Divide ("President's Message"), 2016 (M/A): 5–6

DIGITAL INFORMATION SERVICES
Accessing Digital Information ("Wired Library"), 2017 (M/A): 20–21
Hey! The Library Is Kind of Awesome!, 2016 (S/O): 31–32

DIGITAL JUSTICE

DIGITALLEARN.ORG
Rules for Reflectors ("Wired"), 2013 (N/D): 23

DIGITAL LIBRARIES
The Nation's first Fully Digital Public Library (Hays), 2014 (M/A): 46–50

DIGITAL LITERACY
It's Been a Blast ("President's Message"), 2013 (M/J): 4
PLA Launches DigitalLearn.org ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 11–12
Project Outcome Results in Action (Lopez), 2017 (N/D): 23–26, 2017 (N/D): 27–28
Small Steps, Big Steps ("Wired"), 2013 (J/F): 23–24
Teaching Teens about Digital Literacy ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (J/F): 27–28
Of Tinkers and Technology ("Wired"), 2013 (J/A): 18–20

DIGITAL LITERATURE
Literature Breaks Out ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 9–11

DIGITAL MEDIA LABS
Building and Operating a Digital Media Lab ("Wired Library"), 2016 (N/D): 20–21
Going Inside the Box ("Wired Library"), 2016 (S/O): 16–17

DIGITAL PRESENCE, PERSONAL

DIGITAL PUBLIC LIBRARY OF AMERICA
Developing an E-Book Strategy ("Wired Library"), 2012 (J/F): 24

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
Book Smarts ("Wired Library"), 2016 (J/F): 27–28

DIGITAL RIGHTS MANAGEMENT
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30–32

DIGITAL SPACE
The Imitation Game, 2016 (M/J): 36

DIGITAL STORYTELLING
Digital Storytelling ("Wired Library"), 2015 (S/O): 18–20
Digital Storytelling ("Wired Library"), 2015 (S/O): 18–20

DIGITAL SUMMER READING PROGRAM GRANT
It's Been a Blast ("President's Message"), 2013 (M/J): 4–5

DIGITIZATION PROJECTS
Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries (Bossaler, Martin, & Smith), 2018 (N/D): 23–28
Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries (Bossaler, Martin, & Smith), 2018 (N/D): 23–28
DiPilato, Renee
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime, 30, 2018 (S/O): 23–26
Di Pilato, Renée  
Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 40–46

DIRECTORSHIP  
Go For It: Advice From Library Directors (Crane), 2019 (M/J): 34–43  
Lonely at the Top (“Trending”), 2018 (S/O): 7

DISABILITIES  
Diversity & Disability: Let’s Start Talking about It (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 15–16  
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 40–47  
Innovative Literacy Programs (“President's Message”), 2013 (J/F): 6–7  

DISABILITY BENEFITS  
The Trouble with Troubles (“Trending”), 2018 (M/J): 7–8

DISASTERS  
Libraries in Puerto Rico are Still Struggling, 2020 (J/F): 13–16

DISNEY INSTITUTE  
Re-Envisioning Public Libraries (“President's Message”), 2014 (N/D): 5–6

DISPLAYS  

DISRUPTIVE TECHNOLOGY  
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 29

DISTANCE EDUCATION  
Reaching Distance Education Students (“Wired Library”), 2016 (M/J): 19–20

DISTRIBUTION  
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 29

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC LIBRARY  
Innovative Literacy Programs (“President’s Message”), 2013 (J/F): 6–7

DIVERSITY. see also EDISJ (EQUITY, DIVERSITY, INCLUSION, SOCIAL JUSTICE)  
ALA Releases New Data to Update Diversity Counts Report (“News”), 2012 (S/O): 4  
Book Smarts (“Wired Library”), 2016 (J/F): 27–28  
¿Cómo puedo ayudarle? (Rosales), 2016 (J/F): 31–33  
Diversity & Disability: Let’s Start Talking about It (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 15–16  
Diversity for Every Reader (“Under the Radar”), 2016 (J/F): 17  
The Diversity Spectrum (“Executive Director's Message”), 2016 (J/F): 7–8  
Editor’s Note, 2016 (J/F): 2  
Inclusive Internship Initiative Aims to Increase Diversity in Library Staff (Dwyer), 2020 (M/A): 42–49  
Knowledge is Power (Hughes), 2016 (J/F): 34–38  
Leave the Grandstand (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (J/F): 29–30  
Libraries and the Equity Gap (“President’s Message”), 2016 (J/F): 5–6  
Libraries Need Diverse Books (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 13–14  
Lifting Each Other Up (“Perspectives”), 2019 (J/F): 14  
Meeting the Needs of Diverse Communities, 2012 (S/O): 34–35
Movement toward Equity (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (J/F): 18–22
New Realities (“Perspectives”), 2017 (M/J): 15–16
PLA News, 2017 (J/F): 3
Preparing for the Challenge Ahead (“President's Message”), 2016 (N/D): 5–6
Reimagining the Library for a New World (“President's Message”), 2020 (J/A): 3–4
Serving All Library Families in a Queer and Genderqueer Way (Nichols), 2016 (J/F): 39–42
Special Needs, Storytime, Separation, & Accommodation (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 9–10
What Diversity Looks Like on an Ordinary Day (“Perspectives”), 2016 (J/F): 20–25
Why Didn’t I Think of That? (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/F): 18–19
Diversity & Disability: Let’s Start Talking about It (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 15–16
Diversity for Every Reader (“Under the Radar”), 2016 (J/F): 17
Diversity in Public Libraries (Larsen), 2017 (M/J): 32–36
Dodds, Maeve
  Public Libraries and the Harry Potter Alliance (“Perspectives”), 2019 (J/A): 17–18
Dog Employee
    "Tales from the Front," 2012 (J/A): 16
DOGS IN EARLY READING PROGRAMS
  Reading Confidence with Tail Waggin' Tutors (Loveridge), 2017 (S/O): 31–34
Dolan, Nancy
  Maintenance, the Unsung Department that Keeps the Library Humming
    (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/A): 11–12
Dombrowski, Clare
  Just Another Tool: Technology in Storytime ("Perspectives"), 2014 (S/O): 15–16
Donel, John
  Too Old to Hire, Too Young to Retire ("Trending"), 2016 (M/J): 9–10
DONOR CULTIVATION
  How to Ask Me for Money ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (N/D): 17–18
  Members or Donors? ("Fundraising"), 2013 (J/A): 22–24
DOUGLAS COUNTY (CO) LIBRARIES
  The E-Book Experiment, 2012 (J/F): 34–37
  Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30–32
  Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 32–33
  Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries, 2014 (J/F): 36–42
Dover-Taylor, Katie
DOVER-TAYLOR, KATIE
  A Chorus of Voices Doing Important Work, 2020 (J/F): 50–51
Dowd, Susan
  Raising Big Bucks through Capital Campaigns ("Fundraising"), 2014 (S/O): 22–24
  Your Library and a Sponsor ("Fundraising"), 2014 (J/F): 26–27
Dowling, Brendan
Authors Bounce Back, 2017 (J/F): 17–20
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts, 2017 (J/A): 26–29
If You Want to Figure Out What America Is, Go to a Library: An Interview with Jose Antonio Vargas, 2019 (M/A): 20–23
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg, 2018 (N/D): 29–32
Down a Reading Rabbit Hole (“Under the Radar”), 2015 (N/D): 11
Downing, Lisa
Libraries Are for Everyone (“Perspectives”), 2017 (M/J): 17
DRUPAL PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Partial List of My Failures, A (“Wired Library”), 2017 (J/F): 14
Duffield, Monica
A Fresh Approach to Job Rotation, 2019 (M/J): 44–49
Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 32–36
DUFFY, LINDA
The Book Stops Here, 2013 (S/O): 36, 2013 (S/O): 41
DUGAN, WILLIAM
Innovation in Public Libraries (“President’s Message”), 2014 (J/F): 6
Dunford, Karen
Teen Ignite! at Naperville Public Library (“Trending”), 2015 (M/A): 9–10
DURHAM COUNTY (NC) LIBRARY
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 40–47
DUST BOWL PROJECT
PLA News, 2013 (J/A): 3–4
DUTCH PUBLIC LIBRARIES
It’s a Small World After All (“President’s Message”), 2015 (M/A): 5–6
Dwyer, Kelly
Inclusive Internship Initiative Aims to Increase Diversity in Library Staff, 2020 (M/A): 42–49
DYNAMIC PLANNING INSTITUTE
PLA News, 2017 (M/J): 4
DYSFUNCTION
DYSTOPIAN LITERATURE
DZIEDZIC, DONNA
E
Eades, Rhiannon B.
Implementing a Trauma-Informed Approach, 2019 (S/O): 58–63
EARLY CHILDHOOD LEARNING
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 44–56

EARLY CHILDHOOD LITERACY
Babies in the Library, 2014 (J/F): 44–47
Literacy and Parents (“Perspectives”), 2016 (J/A): 14–17
PLA News, 2018 (N/D): 3
Reading Confidence with Tail Waggin’ Tutors (Loveridge), 2017 (S/O): 31–34
Womb Literacy (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/A): 12–16

EARLY CHILDHOOD LITERACY COALITION
Literacy Collaborations (“Tales”), 2013 (J/F): 16
Early Literacy Outreach for Teen Parents, 25

EARTHQUAKES
Even in the Worst-Case scenario: Exploring Libraries’ Social Role in Crises (Finch & Moody), 2020 (M/A): 31–38

EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY
The Volumen Project (“Trending”), 2016 (M/A): 7–8

EAST BATON ROUGE (LA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Attracting Echo Boomers (“Perspectives”), 2014 (J/F): 22

EAST BRUNSWICK (NJ) PUBLIC LIBRARY
The New Jersey Library Response to the Recession (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/A): 19–20
Visited by Exotic Animals (“Tales”), 2012 (M/A): 13

EAST MORGAN COUNTY LIBRARIES DISTRICT (BRUSH, CO)
Filling in the Gaps (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/J): 15–16
Easton Reads Together (“Perspectives”), 2012 (S/O): 15–18

EBERLE, NICOLE PARISI

E-BOOK CONSORTIUMS
Responding to a Post-Print Environment (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/F): 19–20
"Tales from the Front," 2012 (J/F): 14

E-BOOK Experiment, The, 2012 (J/F): 34–37

E-BOOKS
ALA Releases E-Book License Scorecard, 2013 (J/F): 10
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 38–40
Developing an E-Book Strategy ("Wired Library"), 2012 (J/F): 22–24
The E-Book Experiment, 2012 (J/F): 34–37
#eBooksForAll ("President's Message"), 2019 (N/D): 3–5
Encouraging Reading ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 17–18
If Books Are Our Brand ("Verso"), 2012 (J/F): 8–10
Innovations during the E-Book Era ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 13–15
I've Fallen and I Can't Catch Up ("President's Message"), 2012 (J/F): 6–7
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 28–32
Making E-Books Feel at Home ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 17–20
More Fee E-Books, Even Happier Patrons ("Under the Radar"), 2012 (J/F): 56
The Nation's first Fully Digital Public Library (Hays), 2014 (M/A): 46–50
PLA News, 2019 (S/O): 7
A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 42–45
Reaching Senior Patrons in the Digitized Library, 2013 (N/D): 38–42
Readers Respond, 2012 (M/A): 2
Reflections on an Unprecedented year ("President's Message"), 2020 (M/J): 3
Will a New E-Branch Increase Library Usage, 2012 (J/A): 12
#eBooksForAll ("President's Message"), 2019 (N/D): 3–5

E-BRANCHES
Will a New E-Branch Increase Library Usage, 2012 (J/A): 12–13

EBSCO EXCELLENCE IN SMALL AND/OR RURAL LIBRARY SERVICE AWARD
ALA Grants, Awards, and Fellowships ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (M/J): 23–24

ECHO BOOMERS
Attracting Echo Boomers ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 22

ECKERT, CORY
Building Local Participation by Going National ("Wired"), 2013 (S/O): 18

E-CONTENT MANAGEMENT
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 39
Developing an E-Book Strategy ("Wired"), 2012 (J/F): 23–24
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 29–30
Seven Steps to Smarter Social ("Best Practices"), 2018 (M/J): 11–12

EDERER, LESLIE
Family Literacy on the Inside, 2013 (J/F): 31

EDGE INITIATIVE
Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users ("Verso"), 2013 (S/O): 7–8

EDISJ (EQUITY, DIVERSITY, INCLUSION, SOCIAL JUSTICE). see also DIVERSITY; EQUITY; INCLUSION

EDISJ Matters (column)
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities, 2020 (M/A): 13–16
Libraries Doing the Work: Civic Engagement through an EDISJ Lens, 2020 (S/O): 9–12
The Movement toward Equity, 2020 (J/F): 18–22
Reimagining the Library as Third Place, 2020 (J/A): 9–11
Supporting Staff Mental Health, 2020 (N/D): 8–10

EDISJ Taskforce
A Chorus of Voices Doing Important Work, 2020 (J/F): 48–58

EDI TASK FORCE

EDMONDSON, AMY: "Strategies for Learning from Failure"
  How to Bounce Back ("Best Practices"), 2017 (J/F): 9

EDMONTON (Alberta) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Libraries as Third Spaces for Children, 2020 (S/O): 49–50

EDUCATION
Libraries in Puerto Rico are Still Struggling (“On My Mind”), 2020 (J/F): 14–16
Moving Up to First Class: Libraries = Education (“Trending”), 2015 (J/A): 9–12
Re-Envisioning the MLS: The Future of Librarian Education, 2015 (N/D): 22–33
Edwards, Julie Biando
New Year, New Library! ("Verso"), 2014 (N/D): 9–11

EFFECTIVENESS
Project Outcome: Helping Libraries Capture Their Community Impact (Davis & Plagman), 2015 (J/A): 33–37

EFFICIENCY
Efficient Librarianship (Crane), 2017 (N/D): 29–34
Getting New Items into the Hands of Patrons, 2012 (N/D): 24–31
Efficient Librarianship (Crane), 2017 (N/D): 29–34

E-GADGETS
Hot Spots and E-Gadget Devices ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (S/O): 12
E-Government on Public Library Websites (Burke & Boggs), 2015 (M/A): 42–51

EICKMANN, KATHY
The Joy of Book Sales, 2012 (J/F): 25–27

ELECTION 2016
PLA News, 2016 (N/D): 3
Where Do We Go from Here ("Forward Thinking"), 2016 (N/D): 22–23

ELECTION 2018
PLA News, 2018 (M/J): 4

ELECTRONICALLY PRESERVING OBITUARIES AS CULTURAL HERITAGE (EPOCH)
Electronically Preserving Obituaries, 2012 (M/A): 29–30

ELECTRONIC RESOURCES
The Volumen Project ("Trending"), 2016 (M/A): 7–8

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
Indiana Library Creates Lifelong Learners through Community Partnership ("Perspectives"), 2018 (M/J): 13–15

ELGIN PARTNERSHIP FOR EARLY LEARNING
Literacy Collaborations ("Tales"), 2013 (J/F): 16–17

ELIMINATING RACISM & CREATING/CELEBRATING EQUITY

ELLiot, ZETTA
Book Smarts ("Wired Library"), 2016 (J/F): 27–28
Elliott, Melissa
Reader [R]evolution ("Opinion"), 2020 (M/A): 50–53

ELLIS, PAULA
I've Fallen and I Can't Catch Up ("President’s Message"), 2012 (J/F): 7
ELL Programs in Public Libraries ("Verso"), 2012 (S/O): 10–11

ELMS COLLEGE ALUMNAE LIBRARY
An Academic Library to Serve the Public ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/J): 16–17

EMAIL COMMUNICATIONS
Seven Steps to Smarter Social (“Best Practices”), 2018 (M/J): 12

EMBEDDED LIBRARIANS
- Public Library Reference Work in 2017 (“Perspectives”), 2017 (M/A): 18–19

EMBEZZLEMENT BY BOARD MEMBERS
- The Book Stops Here, 2013 (S/O): 36–42

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

EMERGING LEADERS PROGRAM
- PLA News, 2018 (N/D): 3

EMOTIONAL TRIGGERS IN FUNDRAISING
- How to Ask Me for Money (“Bringing in the Money”), 2012 (N/D): 17–19

EMPATHY
- Exercises in Empathy (“Wired”), 2015 (M/A): 18–19

EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT
- Employee Engagement: A Humanistic Approach to Personnel Management (Berkowitz), 2020 (N/D): 44–51

EMPLOYEES, MILLENNIAL

Encouraging Reading (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/F): 17–18

ENDOWMENTS
- Tributes and Memorials (“Fundraising”), 2014 (J/A): 20–21

ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING
- ELL Programs in Public Libraries (“Verso”), 2012 (S/O): 10–11

ENKI LIBRARY
- New Product News (column), 2014 (J/F): 55

ENOCHE PRATT FREE LIBRARY (Baltimore, MD)
- Letters to the Editor, 2014 (N/D): 2, 2014 (N/D): 8
- The Website Clinic (“Bringing in the Money”), 2012 (J/A): 26

Entrepreneurial Leadership in Public Libraries (Jusic), 2013 (J/A): 28–36

ENTRY-LEVEL WORKERS
- Many Hands Make for Better Work (Morris), 2018 (M/J): 24–26
ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS
  Austin Public Library Promotes the Love of Trees ("Tales"), 2012 (M/A): 13
EPUB FORMAT
  Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 31
EQUITY
  #EBooksForAll ("President's Message"), 2019 (N/D): 3–4
  Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 40–47
  Libraries and the Equity Gap ("President's Message"), 2016 (J/F): 5–6
  Libraries in Puerto Rico are Still Struggling ("On My Mind"), 2020 (J/F): 13–16
  The Maine Point ("Perspectives"), 2019 (S/O): 24
  Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 40–41
  Permanent New Normal, The ("Insights"), 2020 (M/J): 8–9
  PLA News, 2017 (J/A): 3
  Reimagining the Library for a New World ("President's Message"), 2020 (J/A): 3–4
  Social Justice in the Library ("President's Message"), 2020 (J/F): 6
  Stepping Forward and Turning Outward for Racial Equity ("Best Practices"), 2020 (J/F): 23–26
  Sustainable Development and the UN 2030 Agenda (Anthony), 2020 (J/F): 35–39
  TRHT Great Stories Book Club ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/A): 16–17
  Equity of Access ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/A): 12–13
  E-RATE Record
    ALA, Public Libraries to Measure Internet Speeds, 2014 (S/O): 24
E-READERS
  2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 30
  Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 39
  Developing an E-Book Strategy ("Wired Library"), 2012 (J/F): 23
  The E-Book Experiment, 2012 (J/F): 35
  If Books Are Our Brand ("Verso" column), 2012 (J/F): 8–9
  Erickson, Jill
    The Moby-Dick-iest Place on Earth ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/A): 19–20
ESCONDIDO (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Creating Magical Moments ("Forward Thinking"), 2015 (J/F): 33
  Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 29
ESL PROGRAMMING
  A New Beginning ("Fundraising"), 2013 (J/F): 26
ESTES VALLEY (CO) LIBRARY
  Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 41–42
ETHICS
  Library Service to the Homeless, 2012 (M/A): 33–34
The MLS Degree and the Future of the Library Profession ("Perspectives"), 2018 (S/O): 14–15

Evaluating Health News (James), 2018 (S/O): 32–34

EVANSTON (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
   Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 36–42

Even in the Worst-Case scenario: Exploring Libraries' Social Role in Crises (Finch & Moody), 2020 (M/A): 31–38

EVENT PLANNING
   Taking the Fear out of Fundraising ("Fundraising Beyond Book Sales"), 2014 (M/A): 22–23, 2014 (M/A): 50

EVERETT (WA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
   Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 27

EVERY CHILD READY TO READ PROGRAM (ECRR)
   ALSC and PLA Receive Award for, 2014 (J/F): 47
   Every Child Ready to Read Makes a Difference, 2013 (M/A): 26
   Family Literacy on the Inside, 2013 (J/F): 32
   Growing Like a Read: Early Literacy Programming in Central Oklahoma, 2013 (N/D): 44
   It Isn't About Teaching Your Child to Read ("Verso"), 2014 (M/A): 8–9
   Everyday Leadership ("Executive Director's Message"), 2015 (M/J): 7–8
   Evolving Public Libraries: A Focus on Patron-Centered Service (Chase), 2019 (M/J): 50–54

Excuse Me, Is There a Loss Section: Readers' Advisory to the Grieving and Bereaved (Sosulski), 2017 (M/A): 24–26

Executive Director's Message
   The Diversity Spectrum (Macikas), 2016 (J/F): 7–8
   A Little More Conversation (Macikas), 2016 (M/J): 7–8

Executive Director's Message (Column)
   Community Connection, 2015 (S/O): 8–9
   Everyday Leadership (Macikas), 2015 (M/J): 7–8
   Keeping Libraries Relevant (Macikas), 2015 (M/A): 7–8
   Language Matters (Macikas), 2015 (N/D): 7–8
   PLA Wants to Know You Better (Macikas), 2015 (J/F): 7–8
   Timing is Everything (Macikas), 2015 (J/A): 7–8

Executive Transitions ("Perspectives"), 2014 (N/D): 14–19

EXHIBITS
   Art & Engagement ("Best Practices"), 2016 (N/D): 10–11

EXIT INTERVIEWS

Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work ("Tales"), 2013 (M/A): 10–12

EXPERIENCES

F

FABES, BRIAN
Innovation in Public Libraries ("President's Message"), 2014 (J/F): 6

Fabulous Laboratory, A, 2012 (J/A): 30–33

FACEBOOK
How to Keep Your Library’s Facebook Page from Getting Hacked ("Wired Library"), 2016 (J/A): 19–20

FACILITIES PLANNING
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 26–27
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 31
Facing Failure (Pasquariello), 2017 (J/F): 21–23
Fail Fast and Prosper ("Perspectives"), 2017 (J/F): 11–12
Failing to Read Well (Kong), 2013 (J/F): 40–44

FAILURE
Authors Bounce Back (Dowling), 2017 (J/F): 17–20
The Destination is "We" ("President's Message"), 2017 (J/F): 5–6
Editor’s Note, 2017 (J/F): 2
Epic Failure is Always an Option ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (J/F): 7–8
Facing Failure (Pasquariello), 2017 (J/F): 21–23
Fail Fast and Prosper ("Perspectives"), 2017 (J/F): 11–12
How I Learned to Love Patrons Again (Smith), 2017 (J/F): 24–26
It Takes a Second to Wreck It ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (J/F): 15–16
Partial List of My Failures, A ("Wired Library"), 2017 (J/F): 13–14

FAILURE WORKSHOPS
STRIKETHROUGH ("Forward Thinking"), 2016 (M/A): 21–22

FAIRBANKS (Alaska) NORTH STAR BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Guys Read at FNSB Public Libraries ("Verso"), 2013 (N/D): 7–9

FAIRFIELD (CT) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 29

FAKE NEWS
Public Libraries in the Age of Fake News (Alvarez), 2016 (N/D): 24–27

FALMOUTH (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
The Moby-Dick-lest Place on Earth ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/A): 19–20

FAMILY ENGAGEMENT
Foundation for the Future, A ("President’s Message"), 2016 (J/A): 5–6
Just Good Practice: Engaging Families with Young Children, 2015 (S/O): 27–30

FAMILY LAW
The Trouble with Troubles ("Trending"), 2018 (M/J): 7

FAMILY LITERACY
Growing Like a Read: Early Literacy Programming in Central Oklahoma, 2013 (N/D): 44–45
Literacy Collaborations ("Tales"), 2013 (J/F): 17
Family Literacy on the Inside (Higgins), 2013 (J/F): 30–35

FAMILY SUPPORT
Saying Yes to Screen Time ("Wired Library"), 2018 (N/D): 17–18
Welcoming Children and Families Affected by Incarceration into Public Libraries, 2013 (J/A): 38–40

FANTASY
Not Your Grandma's Fairies or Your Grandpa's Elves ("Under the Radar"), 2012 (N/D): 56
Fantasy Football, Information Literacy, and the Library ("Wired Library"), 2017 (J/A): 21–23

FARMERS MARKET
Fresh Food, Fresh Thinking (Hambright-Belue & Morris), 2018 (S/O): 27–30

FARMINGTON AND AZTEC (N. Mex.) PUBLIC LIBRARIES
"Hunger is Not a Game" Food Drive ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 11–12

FARRELL, MAGGIE

FASHION, BOOKS ABOUT
Runway-Ready Reading ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (S/O): 12

FAYETTEVILLE (NY) FREE LIBRARY
Fabulous Laboratory, A, 2012 (J/A): 30–33

FEDERAL DEPOSITORY LIBRARY PROGRAM
Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 40–46
From Ugly Duckling to Swan (Ormes), 2014 (M/A): 40–45

FEDERAL GRANTS
An Introduction to Grants. gov ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (J/F): 25–27
Feist, Amanda
Serving Patrons In Your Makerspace Who Are Experiencing Homelessness, 2019 (M/A): 27–28

FELDMAN, SARI
Charlie Robinson Award winner, 2013 (J/F): 3

FEMA
Connecting Libraries with Community Emergency Responders, 2012 (M/J): 32–33

FERGUSON (MO) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Fernandez, Michelle J.
Libraries in Puerto Rico are Still Struggling ("On My Mind"), 2020 (J/F): 13–16
Ferrara, Barbara
Family Building Blocks ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/A): 14–16

FERVERDA, CHERYL L.
The Joy of Book Sales ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (M/A): 27
Fife, Dustin  
Comparing Notes: A Conversation about Library Service to County Jails, 2015 (M/J): 31–34

FILEINVITE  
Cool Tech I didn’t hear about at PLA (“Wired Library”), 2018 (M/J): 19–20

FILM DISCUSSION GROUP  

FINANCES  
2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 21  
May I Ask You a Question, 2015 (N/D): 35  

FINANCIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS  
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 36–43  
Finch, Mary Jo  

Finch, Matt  
Even in the Worst-Case scenario: Exploring Libraries' Social Role in Crises, 2020 (M/A): 31–38  

FINES  
Occupy the Library (“Verso”), 2012 (N/D): 6–7

FINRA FOUNDATION  
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 36–43

Fiorillo, Andrea  
Medfield Reads, Converses, Creates, and Comes Together (“Perspectives”), 2012 (S/O): 18–19

First Teacher: Reaching Out to the Parents of Preschoolers (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/A): 12–16

Fiscus, Allison Marie  
Visual Merchandising, 2017 (N/D): 35–37

Fisher, Jeffrey  
Building and Operating a Digital Media Lab (“Wired Library”), 2016 (N/D): 20–21

FISHER, JULIE  
A Song for Everyone (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/A): 15–16

Fisher, Lori A.  
Responding to a Post-Print Environment (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/F): 19–20

Fitzgerald, Elizabeth  
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42

FIVE FINGER RULE  
Just Breathe: Connecting with Parents for Successful Early Literacy (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/A): 14–15
Five Things Libraries Need to Know About Emerging Adults ("On My Mind"), 2019 (J/A): 11–13
Flaherty, Mary Grace
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 23–27

FLASH MOBS
Flash Reading Mob ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 11

FLOATING COLLECTIONS
Take the Plunge! ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 13–20

FLORIDA, IN FICTION AND MEDIA
Sand, Surf, Swamp, and Sunshine ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (M/J): 11

FLOW—"IKEA PATHWAY"

FLOYD E. YOUNKIN BRANCH LIBRARY (OH)

FOCUS GROUPS
Partners, Not Problems, 2020 (N/D): 31–32

Fong, Kim
Comparing Notes: A Conversation about Library Service to County Jails, 2015 (M/J): 31–34

FONSECA, ANTHONY
An Academic Library to Serve the Public ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/J): 16–17

FOOD DESERTS

FOOD DRIVE
Hunger is Not a Game ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 11–12

FOOD IN BOOKS
Read, Watch, Love ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (J/A): 48

FOREST PARK (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Finding and Partnering with Trainers for Tech Programs ("Wired Library"), 2017 (S/O): 15–17

FORMAN, GAYLE
Public Libraries Online, 2012 (J/F): 2

FORMATS
Modern Collection Development, 2019 (J/F): 33–34

FOR PROFIT STRATEGIES FOR NONPROFITS
The Imitation Game, 2016 (M/J): 34–37

Forsyth, Stacey
Design Thinking in Public Library Makerspaces, 2020 (J/A): 58–64

FORT BRAGG
Library Services for the "New Normal" of Military Families, 2014 (N/D): 28–33

FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD (FL) INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
E-Books in Airports ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 15

FORUMS, COMMUNITY
Issues That Matter: Forums Build Civic Engagement, 2019 (J/A): 34–43
Forward Thinking (Column)
Are You Following the Herd Off a Cliff?, 2016 (M/J): 22–23
Assembling The Inn-Team, 2014 (M/J): 22–23
Automatic for the People, 2017 (N/D): 20–21
Bad Words and Jam (King), 2015 (S/O): 21–22
Circle Up Team, 2014 (S/O): 26–27
Creating Magical Moments (King), 2015 (J/F): 32–33
Destined for Success, 2015 (M/A): 20–21
Fostering Creativity in the Workplace, 2018 (J/A): 16–18
The Future’s So Bright, I Gotta Wear Shades, 2015 (M/J): 22–23
Generation Innovation (Spears), 2015 (J/A): 26–27
Giant Radioactive Chickens are the Enemy, 2017 (M/J): 22–23
The Innovator’s Tool Belt, 2016 (S/O): 18–19
It’s Called Gratitude, 2018 (M/J): 22–23
It Takes a Second to Wreck It, 2017 (J/F): 15–16
I Want a Puppy, 2018 (N/D): 20–21
January 1, 2044: The Final Column, 2019 (J/F): 18–19
Join the Rally? Be the Rally, 2019 (M/A): 18–19
Leave the Grandstand, 2016 (J/F): 29–30
Looking Beyond Our Borders, 2016 (J/A): 22–23
Open All Night, 2014 (N/D): 24
Rethinking Circulation, 2018 (M/A): 22–23
STRIKETHROUGH, 2016 (M/A): 21–22
Up to Code, 2015 (N/D): 21–22
Watch Out for the Quicksand, 2017 (S/O): 18–19
We Can Be Heroes, 2018 (S/O): 20–21
Welcome to Forward Thinking, 2014 (M/A): 24–25
Where Do We Go from Here, 2016 (N/D): 22–23
A World of Innovation, 2017 (J/A): 24–25
Fostering a Contemplative Culture (“Wired Library”), 2017 (N/D): 17–18
Fostering Creativity in the Workplace (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (J/A): 16–18
Foundation for the Future, A (“President’s Message”)
 President’s Message A, 2016 (J/A): 5–6

FOUNDATIONS
 It’s All about Relationships, 2013 (M/A): 25
Tributes and Memorials (“Fundraising”), 2014 (J/A): 21
Free and Open Access to All (“Perspectives”), 2018 (J/F): 9–11
FREE CONTENT
 Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30
FREEDOM ACT, 2015 (M/J): 30
FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA (PA)
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 28
Hot Spots and E-Gadget Devices ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (S/O): 12
Public Libraries and Prisons--Exploring Partnerships ("Perspectives"), 2013 (N/D): 19–21
Social Justice Symposium for Teens (Hoopes), 2018 (J/F): 27–28
FREE LIBRARY PODCAST
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 28
Freeman, John Mack
FRENNY, MICKI
Innovative Literacy Programs ("President's Message"), 2013 (J/F): 6
Fresh Approach to Job Rotation, A (Duffield & Velasquez), 2019 (M/J): 44–49
Fresh Food, Fresh Thinking (Hambright-Belue & Morris), 2018 (S/O): 27–30
Fresene, Jeannette
Musical Stories, 2015 (S/O): 31–34
FRESNO COUNTY (CA) Public Library
The Right Work (President's Message), 2013 (N/D): 5–6
FRIEDMAN, ED
Lifetime Arts, 2013 (M/J): 30–31
FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY
Members or Donors? ("Fundraising"), 2013 (J/A): 22–24
Pedal Power ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 12
FRIENDS OF THE SAINT PAUL (MN) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Fundraising for the Future ("Best Practices"), 2017 (M/A): 12–13
It's all about Relationships, 2013 (M/A): 24–26
FRISCO (TX) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Froebel, Shonna
A Canadian Point of View ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 17
From Crisis to Collaboration (Johnson, Mathewson, & Prechtel), 2014 (J/F): 32–35
From the Editor. see every issue
From the President. see President's Message
From Ugly Duckling to Swan (Ormes), 2014 (M/A): 40–45
Frye, Jacqueline L.
LSSC and Me ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 13–14
Frye, Liza
Just Good Practice: Engaging Families with Young Children, 2015 (S/O): 27–30
Fuller-Gregory, Christina
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (M/A): 13–16
Reimagining the Library as Third Place ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (J/A): 9–11
FULLER-GREGORY, CHRISTINA
A Chorus of Voices Doing Important Work, 2020 (J/F): 57–58
FULTON LIBRARY AT UTAH VALLEY UNIVERSITY
Many Hands Make for Better Work (Morris), 2018 (M/J): 24–26

FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTION ERROR
Giant Radioactive Chickens are the Enemy (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (M/J): 22–23

FUNDING
Being Loved Is Not Enough (“President’s Message”), 2017 (M/A): 5–6
Libraries are Overdue: Making Your Case for Library Funding (“Perspectives”), 2015 (S/O): 15–17
PLA News, 2018 (M/A): 4
Public Library Advocacy (Stenström & Haycock), 2015 (J/A): 38–41

FUNDING TRENDS
Planning to Thrive, 2013 (M/J): 27

FUNDRAISING. see also Bringing in the Money (column)
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 26
It’s all about Relationships, 2013 (M/A): 24–26
Library Lovers' Art Auction, 2012 (S/O): 28–33
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 47–48
Fundraising Beyond Book Sales (Column)
It's All About the Board, 2014 (M/J): 44, 2014 (M/J): 20–21
Members or Donors?, 2013 (J/A): 22–24
A New Beginning, 2013 (J/F): 25–26
Raising Big Bucks through Capital Campaigns, 2014 (S/O): 22–24
Raising Money and Building Relationships through Your Annual Fund, 2013 (S/O): 20–22
Social Media and Online Giving, 2014 (N/D): 22–24
Tributes and Memorials, 2014 (J/A): 20–21
Why and When to Turn to Grant Seeking, 2013 (N/D): 26–28
Your Library and a Sponsor, 2014 (J/F): 26–27

FUTURE OF LIBRARIES
January 1, 2044: The Final Column (“Forward Thinking”), 2019 (J/F): 18–19
Looking at the Future of Libraries (“Wired”), 2014 (N/D): 20–21
Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 40–46
FYI PODCAST, 2017 (N/D): 6, 2017 (S/O): 8
Editor's Note, 2015 (N/D): 2, 2015 (N/D): 4

G
Gaffney, Jean
We Transitioned to Floating Collections (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/J): 16–17

GALLERY STAFF
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work (“Tales”), 2013 (M/A): 11
GALLO, AMY: “How to Help Your Team Bounce Back from Failure”
How to Bounce Back (“Best Practices”), 2017 (J/F): 9
GALS READ PROGRAMS
Guys Read at FNSB Public Libraries, 2013 (N/D): 8–9

GAMING
Innovative Literacy Programs ("President's Message"), 2013 (J/F): 7
Shall We Play a Board Game? ("The Big Idea"), 2019 (M/J): 31–33

García, José M.
With Literacy for All ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 8–10

GARCIA, TONYA

Garrety, Rebekah
Self-Care and Improv—How to Be a "Professional" ("Perspectives"), 2019 (N/D): 18–20

Geary, Carol Anne
New Realities ("Perspectives"), 2017 (M/J): 15–16
Social Justice Implications of Net Neutrality ("Perspectives"), 2018 (J/F): 10–11

GED STUDENTS
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 42–43
A New Beginning ("Fundraising"), 2013 (J/F): 26
Personal Observations, Experience, and Knowledge, 2013 (J/A): 38–40
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 32

GEEK THE LIBRARY
Leveraging Statewide Resources to Support Local Funding ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (S/O): 24–25

GENDER DIVERSE YOUTH
Knowledge is Power (Hughes), 2016 (J/F): 34–38

GENDER OPPRESSION
Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries (Lawton), 2018 (J/F): 18–21

GENEALOGY

GENERATION GENDERLESS
Gen-Gen and LGBT ("Perspectives"), 2015 (J/A): 21–23

GENERATIONS
Five Things Libraries Need to Know About Emerging Adults ("On My Mind"), 2019 (J/A): 12

GENERATION-X LIBRARIANS
Mentoring Gen-X Librarians, 2014 (M/J): 30–34

GENI, ABBY
Authors Bounce Back (Dowling), 2017 (J/F): 20

GEOPHYSICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS)

GEORGE LATIMER CENTRAL LIBRARY (GLCL) (SAINT PAUL)
Serving Patrons In Your Makerspace Who Are Experiencing Homelessness (Feist), 2019 (M/A): 27–28
Getting Things Right (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 15–20
Getting Things Right, Part II (“Perspectives”), 2017 (N/D): 11–16
Get to Yes (Block & McNeil), 2015 (J/F): 45–48
GET YOUR COMMUNITY MOVING (Carson), 2018 (S/O): 36–38
GHOST-HUNTING KITS
  Different POV (“Best Practices”), 2015 (N/D): 13
Giant Radioactive Chickens are the Enemy (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (M/J): 22–23
Giarrusso, Diane
  No Magic Bullet (“Perspectives”), 2013 (M/J): 10–11
GIESECKE, JOAN
  Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 41–46
GILBERT, ELIZABETH
  PLA News, 2018 (M/A): 3
Giles, Rebecca M.
  Musical Stories, 2015 (S/O): 31–34
Gillet, James
  Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries, 2020 (J/A): 22–30
Gillis, Jennifer
  Reads Rule (“Perspectives”), 2012 (S/O): 14–15
Ginsky, Andrea
  Jumping in and Learning to Float (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/J): 17–18
GIRIDHARANDAS, ANAND
  PLA News, 2016 (J/F): 4
Gish, Wendy
  Homework Help Helps (“Verso”), 2012 (S/O): 8–9
Give Staff a Break this Summer (Link & Riedel), 2016 (M/A): 31–35
GLADYSZ, JUDITH
  The Book Stops Here, 2013 (S/O): 36, 2013 (S/O): 41
GLEN AVON (CA) LIBRARY
  Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 36
GLEN BURNIE (MD) REGIONAL LIBRARY
  Reading Confidence with Tail Waggin’ Tutors (Loveridge), 2017 (S/O): 31–34
GLEN ELLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY (IL)
  Technology Petting Zoos (“Tales”), 2012 (J/F): 13–14
Global Access (“President’s Message”), 2018 (N/D): 5–6, 2018 (N/D): 15
GLOBALIZATION
  World of Innovation, A (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (J/A): 24–25
GLOBAL LIBRARIES INITIATIVE
  Global Access (“President’s Message”), 2018 (N/D): 5–6, 2018 (N/D): 15
GLOBAL LIBRARIES PROGRAM GRANT TO PLA
  PLA News, 2014 (N/D): 3
  Transformation Will Not be Televised, The (“President's Message”), 2017 (M/J): 5
GLUEJAR
  Developing an E-Book Strategy ("Wired"), 2012 (J/F): 24
Go For It: Advice From Library Directors (Crane), 2019 (M/J): 34–43
Going Inside the Box ("Wired Library"), 2016 (S/O): 16–17
Goldstein, Louise
  The Waltham Public Library Goes to the New England Aquarium ("Perspectives"),
  2017 (J/F): 11–12
Gooding-Call, Anna
  Lack of Common Ground Can Make Diplomacy Difficult ("Perspectives"), 2018 (J/A): 11–12
GOODMAN, AMANDA
  Revisiting Open Data Practices ("Wired"), 2014 (M/A): 21
GOOGLE
GOOGLE'S DIVERSITY CORE PROGRAM
Gordon, Kelley
  Puppetry at Its Best, 2013 (S/O): 26–29
GORDON M. CONABLE AWARD
GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
  Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 40–46
  From Ugly Duckling to Swan (Ormes), 2014 (M/A): 40–45
GOVERNMENT FUNDING
  Libraries are Overdue: Making Your Case for Library Funding ("Perspectives"), 2015 (S/O): 15–17
GRAND FORKS (ND) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Winter Reading Programs ("Tales"), 2013 (N/D): 15
GRAND RAPIDS (MI) Public Library
  Tourist Attractions ("Tales"), 2013 (J/A): 9
  Why Didn’t I Think of That? ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/F): 18–19
GRANT FUNDING
  PLA News, 2018 (S/O): 3–4
  Why and When to Turn to Grant Seeking ("Fundraising"), 2013 (N/D): 26–28
GRANTS.GOV
  An Introduction to Grants.gov ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (J/F): 25–27
GRAPHIC NOVELS
  Graphic Novels Reading List—2014 Update Available, 2014 (N/D): 42
GRATITUDE
  It’s Called Gratitude ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (M/J): 22–23
Great Libraries ("Tales"), 2012 (S/O): 12–13
GREAT OHIO BICYCLE ADVENTURE
GREAT STORIES CLUB (GSC)
  With Literacy for All ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 9
GREENE, KAREN
  Pedal Power ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 12
GREENSBORO (NC) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Tourist Attractions ("Tales"), 2013 (J/A): 9
GREENVILLE COUNTY (SC) LIBRARY SYSTEM
Greenwalt, R. Toby
Building Local Participation by Going National ("Wired"), 2013 (S/O): 17–18
Creating Community through Continuity ("Wired"), 2014 (M/J): 18–19
Developing and E-Book Strategy ("Wired"), 2012 (J/F): 22–24
Embracing the Long Game ("Wired"), 2012 (N/D): 15–16
Every Day I'm Tumbling ("Wired"), 2013 (M/J): 14–15
Exercises in Empathy ("Wired"), 2015 (M/A): 18–19
A Guide to Wiping the Egg Off Your Face ("Wired"), 2015 (J/F): 30–31
It's All Around You: Creating a Culture of Innovation ("Wired"), 2014 (J/F): 24–25
Let's Get Together ("Wired"), 2012 (S/O): 21–22
Let Us Now Praise Weird Internet ("Wired"), 2014 (J/A): 18–19
Looking at the Future of Libraries ("Wired"), 2014 (N/D): 20–21
Preaching to the Unconverted ("Wired"), 2012 (M/J): 21–22
Revisiting Open Data Practices ("Wired"), 2014 (M/A): 20–21
Rules for Reflectors ("Wired"), 2013 (N/D): 23–24
Share and Share Alike ("Wired"), 2012 (M/A): 22–23
Small Steps, Big Steps ("Wired"), 2013 (J/F): 23–24
Of Tinkers and Technology ("Wired"), 2013 (J/A): 18–20
True Tales of Real-Time Rapport ("Wired"), 2014 (S/O): 20–21
User Experience, The ("Wired Library"), 2015 (M/J): 20–21
GRIEVING
Excuse Me, Is There a Loss Section, 2017 (M/A): 24–26
GRIFFEY, HARRIET
Fostering Creativity in the Workplace ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (J/A): 16–18
Griffin, Meridith
Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries, 2020 (J/F): 22–30
Griffing, Janet
Singing the Library's Song ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 12–13
Gross, Valerie J.
Moving Up to First Class: Libraries = Education ("Trending"), 2015 (J/A): 9–12
Growing Like a Read: Early Literacy Programming in Central Oklahoma (Stenis & Kimble), 2013 (N/D): 44–49
Guest, Raechel
Gustafson, Sonia
Issues That Matter: Forums Build Civic Engagement, 2019 (J/A): 34–43
Gutsche, Betha
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation, 2020 (M/J): 48–57
GUYS READ FOUNDATION PROGRAMS
Guys Read at FNSB Public Libraries, 2013 (N/D): 7–9
GWINNETT COUNTY (GA) LIBRARY SYSTEM
Innovation Revolution at Gwinnett County Library (Casey and Pace), 2018 (M/J): 31–36

HACKING PREVENTION
How to Keep Your Library’s Facebook Page from Getting Hacked (“Wired Library”), 2016 (J/A): 19–20
Hage, Christine Lind
Will a New E-Branch Increase Library Usage (“Verso”), 2012 (J/A): 12–13
Hahn, Kyra
Public Service Loan Forgiveness, 2017 (J/A): 34–37
Haines, Claudia
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 44–56
Hakala-Ausperk, Catherine
Community Voice: a Conversation with Cyns Nelson (“By the Book”), 2020 (J/A): 66–70
Creating a Better Library Workspace (“By the Book”), 2020 (N/D): 52–55
Cultivating Inspired Thinking: A Conversation with Dorothy Stoltz (“By the Book”), 2020 (S/O): 52–56
How to Thrive: A Conversation with Susanne Markgren and Linda Miles (“By the Book”), 2020 (M/A): 54–55
Incubating Creativity (“By the Book”), 2020 (M/J): 58–59
Ready, Set, Negotiate!, 2018 (M/A): 31–34
HALF HOLLOW HILLS COMMUNITY LIBRARY (NY)
Mad Men Discussion Group (“Tales”), 2012 (M/J): 11
Hall, Sue
It’s all About Relationships (“Fundraising”), 2013 (M/A): 24–26
Raising Money and Building Relationships through Your Annual Fund (“Fundraising”), 2013 (S/O): 20–22
Hambright-Belue, Sallie
Fresh Food, Fresh Thinking, 2018 (S/O): 27–30
Hames, Jill
Cool is Attitude (“Perspectives”), 2015 (J/A): 18–20
Hamilton, Rebecca
HAMMOND, ANN
Organizational Capacity and the Public Library (Carrigan), 2015 (M/J): 26–29
HAMNER PUBLIC LIBRARY (VA)
Cool is Attitude ("Perspectives"), 2015 (J/A): 18–20
HAMPTON BAYS (NY) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Macro/Micro ("Best Practices"), 2016 (M/A): 11
Hardy, Elissa
  Supporting Autonomy While Setting Clear Boundaries ("Trending"), 2019 (M/A): 9–10
HARFORD COUNTY (MD) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Getting New Items into the Hands of Patrons, 2012 (N/D): 27–28
  LEAPPing into Science ("Tales"), 2012 (M/A): 11–12
Harrington, Liza
  ELL Programs in Public Libraries ("Verso"), 2012 (S/O): 10–11
HARRY POTTER ALLIANCE (HPA)
  Public Libraries and the Harry Potter Alliance ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/A): 17–18
HARTFORD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY (CT) ARTS PROGRAM
  Hartford Public Library supports the Arts ("Tales"), 2012 (M/A): 12
Hartnett, Elizabeth J.
  Why Make?, 2016 (S/O): 20–25
HARVARD FAMILY RESEARCH PROJECT
  PLA News, 2016 (J/A): 3–4
HARWOOD, RICHARD
  Innovation in Public Libraries ("President’s Message"), 2014 (J/F): 6
  Stepping Forward and Turning Outward for Racial Equity ("Best Practices"), 2020 (J/F): 23–24
HARWOOD INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC INNOVATION
  Knowing Our Communities ("President’s Message"), 2014 (M/A): 7
  Turning Outward ("President’s Message"), 2013 (M/A): 4
Hawkins, Lynn
Haycock, Ken
  Public Library Advocacy, 2015 (J/A): 38–41
Hays, Alicia D.
  The Nation’s first Fully Digital Public Library, 2014 (M/A): 46–50
HAZEL W. GUILFORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY (Aurora, N.C.)
  Romance Writers Of America Award winner, 2013 (J/F): 4
Hazzan, Linda
  Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 38–40
HEALTH EQUITY
HEALTH INFORMATION
  Evaluating Health News (James), 2018 (S/O): 32–34
  How to Ask Me for Money ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (N/D): 19
  PLA News, 2017 (S/O): 3
HEALTH LITERACY
HEALTH SERVICES
Narcan in the Library ("Insights"), 2020 (J/F): 8–10

HEDBERG PUBLIC LIBRARY (WI)
Breakdancing Encouraged ("Tales"), 2012 (M/A): 12

HELEN HALL LIBRARY (League City, TX)
AMP’d@your library ("Tales"), 2012 (J/A): 14

Hellick, Samantha C.
Attracting Echo Boomers ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 22

HELP DESKS
Innovation Revolution at Gwinnett County Library (Casey and Pace), 2018 (M/J): 31–32
Helping Job Seekers in Plainfield ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 15–17

HELP WITH E-BOOKS
Anticipating the Demand ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 19

HENKLE, JOHN
Electronically Preserving Obituaries, 2012 (M/A): 28–29
HENNEPIN COUNTY (MN) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Equity of Access ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/A): 13
Herald, Diana Tixier
Creating Win-Win Situations ("Perspectives"), 2013 (S/O): 15–16

HERNON, PETER

Herrera, Luis
Capitol Investment: San Francisco’s Branch Library Improvement Program, 2015 (N/D): 39–43
Hey! The Library Is Kind of Awesome! (Agosto), 2016 (S/O): 30–34

HIDDEN BOOKS

Higgins, Nicholas

Higgins, Nick
Quiet Rebels at Brooklyn Public Library, 2018 (J/F): 29–30

HIGH PLAINS (CO) LIBRARY DISTRICT
The Website Clinic ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (J/A): 27

HIGHSMITH LIBRARY INNOVATION AWARD
PLA Awards ("News"), 2012 (S/O): 3

Hill, Greg
Guys Read at FNSB Public Libraries ("Verso"), 2013 (N/D): 7–9

Hill, Heather
A Look at Public Library Management Outsourcing, 2012 (M/J): 42–47

Hill, Nanci Milone
Adult Literacy Approaches in Public Libraries ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/F): 18–22
Community Partnerships ("Perspectives"), 2013 (S/O): 13–16
Expanding Summer Reading Programs ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/J): 14–16
Fail Fast and Prosper ("Perspectives"), 2017 (J/F): 11–12
Free and Open Access to All ("Perspectives"), 2018 (J/F): 9–11
Inspirational Innovators ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 18–22
Learning How to Lead ("Perspectives"), 2017 (S/O): 11–14
Multimedia Storytimes ("Perspectives"), 2014 (S/O): 14–18
New Directors Reflect ("Perspectives"), 2016 (S/O): 12–15
One Book/One Community Programs, Part I ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/A): 17–21
One Book/One Community Programs, Part II ("Perspectives"), 2012 (S/O): 14–20
Public Libraries and Services to the Unemployed ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 14–21
The Role of Libraries and Librarians in a Threatened World ("Perspectives"), 2017 (M/J): 15–18
Training and Retaining Staff ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/J): 9–12
What Diversity Looks Like on an Ordinary Day ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 20–21
HILL, NATE
Preaching to the Unconverted ("Wired"), 2012 (M/J): 21–22
HILLSBORO (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 25
HILLSBORO (OR) PUBLIC LIBRARY (HPL)
Welcome to the United States, 2019 (J/A): 54–59
Hilyard, Nann Blaine
Celebrate All The Stars ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 11–16
Certification for Public Library Personnel ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 13–21
Life after the Front Lines ("Perspectives"), 2012 (N/D): 10–14
Making E-Books Feel at Home ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 17–20
Take the Plunge ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 13–20
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (M/A): 13–16
Hiremath, Uma
Easton Reads Together ("Perspectives"), 2012 (S/O): 15–18
HIRING
Diversity in Public Libraries, 2017 (M/J): 34
Hiring an Interim Library Director—Why, When, and How ("Perspectives"), 2014 (N/D): 14–16
Improving Your Library’s Culture ("Tales"), 2014 (M/J): 12–13
I Want a Puppy ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (N/D): 20–21
Social Justice in the Library ("President’s Message"), 2020 (J/F): 4
Too Old to Hire, Too Young to Retire ("Trending"), 2016 (M/J): 9–10
HISPANIC OUTREACH
¿Cómo puedo ayudarle? (Rosales), 2016 (J/F): 31–33
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 39
HISPANIC UNITY OF FLORIDA
Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities (“Best Practices”), 2019 (J/A): 23–24

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

HISTORY OF LIBRARIANSHIP
Efficient Librarianship (Crane), 2017 (N/D): 29–30
Hitting the Brakes on the Fast Track Burnout (“Perspectives”), 2019 (N/D): 18–22
Hodel, Mary Anne
Technology Center Focuses on Innovation and Creativity, 2014 (J/F): 48–51
HODEL, MARY ANNE
Electronically Preserving Obituaries, 2012 (M/A): 29–30
Holcomb, Amy
Going Inside the Box (“Wired Library”), 2016 (S/O): 16–17

HOLDINGS
Hollier Jamie
PLA Launches DigitalLearn.org (“Verso”), 2013 (J/F): 11–12
Hollingsworth, Janet
Reimaging the Teen Experience (“Perspectives”), 2015 (N/D): 16–18
Holt, Jane
Constructive Confrontation, 2018 (J/A): 19–22
HOLTMAN, LIBBY
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime (Bowman et al), 2018, 2018 (S/O): 26

HOME ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA
Generation Access (“Verso”), 2013 (N/D): 10–12

HOME GARDENS (CA) LIBRARY
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 36

HOMELESSNESS
Info-graphics, 2020 (J/F): 64
Partners, Not Problems, 2020 (N/D): 31–32

HOMELESS PATRONS
Library Service to the Homeless, 2012 (M/A): 32–35
Mental Health Training in Public Libraries, 2014 (N/D): 34–37
Open All Night (“Forward Thinking”), 2014 (N/D): 26–27
Pedal Power (“Verso”), 2014 (J/F): 12
Serving Patrons In Your Makerspace Who Are Experiencing Homelessness (Feist), 2019 (J/A): 27–28
Supporting Autonomy While Setting Clear Boundaries (“Trending”), 2019 (M/A): 9–10
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018 (N/D): 30

HOME SCHOOLING
From Ugly Duckling to Swan (Ormes), 2014 (M/A): 44

HONEY GROVE (TX) LIBRARY AND LEARNING CENTER
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation (Gutsche), 2020 (M/J): 51–52
Hoopes, Erin
Social Justice Symposium for Teens, 2018 (J/F): 27–28
HOOPLA
New Product News (column), 2014 (J/F): 55
HOPE
Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year (“Best Practices”), 2020 (N/D): 11–13
Hopper, Lyn
Horst, Victoria
HOSPITAL SETTINGS
HOT SPOTS
Hot Spots and E-Gadget Devices (“Tales from the Front”), 2014 (S/O): 12
Rethinking Circulation (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (M/A): 22–23
Hough, Lauren
Makerspaces in the Library (“Perspectives”), 2014 (M/A): 16–18
HOWARD, VIVIAN
It’s No Joke: Comics and Collection Development, 2012 (N/D): 33
HOWARD COUNTY (MD) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Getting New Items into the Hands of Patrons, 2012 (N/D): 27–28
PLA News, 2014 (N/D): 3
Howe, M.J.
Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 32–36
How I Learned to Love Patrons Again (Smith), 2017 (J/F): 24–26
How Maine Libraries are Helping Job Seekers (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/A): 20–21
How to Ask Me for Money (“Bringing in the Money”), 2012 (N/D): 17–19
How to Be a Webinar Superstar
PLA News, 2013 (J/F): 4
How to Keep Your Library’s Facebook Page from Getting Hacked (“Wired Library”), 2016 (J/A): 19–20
How to Thrive: A Conversation with Susanne Markgren and Linda Miles (“By the Book”), 2020 (M/A): 54–55
Huberty, Joe
HUFFINGTON, ARIANNA
PLA News, 2015 (S/O): 4
HUGGETT, NICOLE
From Crisis to Collaboration, 2014 (J/F): 32–33
Hughes, Kathleen
Civil Rights Training at Nashville Public Library, 2016 (N/D): 32–33
From the Editor (see issues 2020-)
Editor’s Note (See issues 2012-2018)
Fostering Creativity in the Workplace (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (J/A): 16–18
Knowledge is Power, 2016 (J/F): 34–38
Librarian for Life: An Interview with Don Napoli (“Best Practices”), 2015 (J/A): 14–16
We Need to Talk (“Perspectives”), 2019 (M/A): 13–16
What About Them? (“Perspectives”), 2013 (N/D): 17–21

HUMAN CONNECTIONS
May the ZOOM Be with You (“The Big Idea”), 2020 (J/A): 19–21

HUMANISM

HUMANITARIANISM
Librarians Respond to Humanitarian Crisis at the Border (Sullivan), 2019 (M/A): 24–26

HUMANITIES INDICATORS PROJECT
Engagement with the Humanities (Info-Graphics), 2020 (N/D): 56

HUMAN RESOURCES
Human Resources (“Perspectives”), 2016 (N/D): 12–18

HUMMEL, PENNY
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime (Bowman et al), 2018 (S/O): 26

Hunter, Christyna
Diversity & Disability: Let’s Start Talking about It (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 15–16

HUNTER, LINDSAY
Authors Bounce Back (Dowling), 2017 (J/F): 18–19

HURRICANE MARIA
Libraries in Puerto Rico are Still Struggling, 2020 (J/F): 13–16

Hurst, Nancy
The Book Stops Here, 2013 (S/O): 36–42

HUTZEL, MARTHA
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime (Bowman et al), 2018 (S/O): 30

HYPERCONNECTIVITY
It’s Complicated (“President's Message”), 2016 (M/J): 5–6

ICMA (International City-County management Association)
Community Connection (“Executive Director’s Message”), 2015 (S/O): 8–9

IDEA BOOK
PLA News, 2017 (J/A): 3

IDEA BOX
Embracing the Long Game ("Wired"), 2012 (N/D): 15–16
IDLENESS

IF THIS THEN THAT
If You Want to Figure Out What America Is, Go to a Library: An Interview with Jose Antonio Vargas (Dowling), 2019 (M/A): 20–23

IGNACIO (CO) COMMUNITY LIBRARY
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation (Gutsche), 2020 (M/J): 55–56

IGNITE TALKS

ILEAD USA (Innovative Librarians Explore, Apply and Discover)
Destined for Success (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (M/A): 20–21

ILLUSTRATED NOVELS
Closing the Books (“Under the Radar”), 2017 (N/D): 7

ILLUSTRATIONS

IMAGERY
Imhoff, Kathleen R. T.
Life after Librarianship—Almost (“Perspectives”), 2012 (N/D): 13–14
Imitation Game (Coleman & Le May), 2016 (M/J): 34–37
Immersion in a City: tales from Nashville (“President’s Message”), 2019 (M/A): 7–8

IMMIGRANTS AND LITERACY
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 40–44
With Literacy for All (“Verso”), 2013 (J/F): 8–10

IMMIGRANTS/IMMIGRATION
If You Want to Figure Out What America Is, Go to a Library, 2019 (M/A): 20–23
Librarians Respond to Humanitarian Crisis at the Border (Sullivan), 2019 (M/A): 24–26

IMPACTS
Measuring the Impact of Public Libraries (“President’s Message”), 2016 (S/O): 5–6
the Power of Public Libraries (“President’s Message”), 2017 (J/A): 5–6
Imperfect Compassion (“The Big Idea”), 2020 (J/F): 31–32
Implementing a Trauma-Informed Approach (Eades), 2019 (S/O): 58–63

IMPLICIT BIAS
Importance of Civic Engagement, The (“President’s Message”), 2019 (J/A): 3–4
Importance of Teaching Adult Services Librarians to Teach, The (Curtis), 2017 (J/A): 31–33

IMPOSTER SYNDROME
Managing Imposter Syndrome, 2020 (N/D): 23–26
Improving Your Library’s Culture (“Tales”), 2014 (M/J): 12–13

INCARCERATION. see also PRISONS AND LIBRARIES
Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming (Wonder), 2018 (J/F): 23–25
Comparing Notes: A Conversation about Library Service to County Jails (Fife & Fong), 2015 (M/J): 31–34
Library Services to the Incarcerated ("Verso"), 2014 (S/O): 7–8

INCENTIVES
Summer Reading Programs Are Not a Race but a Destination ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/J): 15

INCIVILITY
INCLUSION. see also EDISJ (EQUITY, DIVERSITY, INCLUSION, SOCIAL JUSTICE)
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 40–47
Inclusive Internship Initiative Aims to Increase Diversity in Library Staff (Dwyer), 2020 (M/A): 42–49
Libraries Are for Everyone ("Perspectives"), 2017 (M/J): 17
Movement toward Equity ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (J/F): 18–22
Reimagining the Library for a New World ("President’s Message"), 2020 (J/A): 3–4

INCLUSIVE INTERNSHIP INITIATIVE
Inclusive Internship Initiative Aims to Increase Diversity in Library Staff (Dwyer), 2020 (M/A): 42–49
PLA News, 2017 (N/D): 3–4
Inclusive Internship Initiative Aims to Increase Diversity in Library Staff (Dwyer), 2020 (M/A): 42–49

INCLUSIVITY. see DIVERSITY
INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 42
Incubating Creativity: A Conversation with Laura Damon-Moore and Erinn Batykefer ("By the Book"), 2020 (M/J): 58–59

INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (M/A): 13–16
PLA News, 2014 (J/F): 3–4

INDIANA PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (IPLA)
PLA News, 2014 (J/F): 3

INDIE BOOKS
Modern Collection Development, 2019 (J/F): 35–36

INDIVIDUAL GIVING
It’s All about Relationships, 2013 (M/A): 24–25

INDY LIBRARY STORE
PLA News, 2014 (J/F): 3–4

Info-Graphics
Civic Engagement, 2020 (S/O): 58
Engagement with the Humanities, 2020 (N/D): 56
Homelessness, 2020 (J/F): 64
Libraries Respond to COVID-19, 2020 (J/A): 72
The Library’s Community Role, 2020 (M/A): 56

INFORMATION ACCESS

Information at Their Fingertips (Dallas), 2013 (S/O): 30–34

INFORMATION LITERACY
Back-Door Information Literacy ("Verso"), 2013 (J/A): 7
Fantasy Football, Information Literacy, and the Library ("Wired Library"), 2017 (J/A): 21–23
From Ugly Duckling to Swan (Ormes), 2014 (M/A): 40–45
Using Superhero Comics to Teach Children Intellectual Property Concepts (Kocis & Schlipp), 2015 (J/A): 28–32

INFORMATION MATRIX CAMP
Taking Initiative ("Tales"), 2012 (N/D): 8

INFORMATION POLICY & ACCESS CENTER (iPAC)
ALA, Public Libraries to Measure Internet Speeds, 2014 (S/O): 24

INFORMATION SOURCES
Evaluating Health News (James), 2018 (S/O): 32–34

INFOZONE
PLA News, 2014 (J/F): 4

INFRASTRUCTURE, SOCIAL
Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries, 2020 (J/A): 28–29
Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities (“Best Practices”), 2019 (J/A): 21–24

INNER CITY YOUTH

INNOVATION
Assembling The Inn-Team ("Forward Thinking"), 2014 (M/J): 22–23
Babies in the Library, 2014 (J/F): 44–47
Bad Words and Jam ("Forward Thinking"), 2015 (S/O): 21–22
Circle Up Team ("Forward Thinking"), 2014 (S/O): 26–27
From Crisis to Collaboration, 2014 (J/F): 32–35
Future’s So Bright, I Gotta Wear Shades, The ("Forward Thinking"), 2015 (M/J): 22–23
Generation Innovation ("Forward Thinking"), 2015 (J/A): 26–27
Innovation Expo, 2014 (N/D): 38–42
Innovation Frustration ("Passing Notes"), 2014 (J/F): 29–30
Innovation in Public Libraries ("President’s Message"), 2014 (J/F): 5–7
Innovation in the Stacks ("Tales"), 2014 (J/F): 16–17
Innovation Revolution at Gwinnett County Library (Casey and Pace), 2018 (M/J): 31–36
Inspirational Innovators ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 18–22
It’s All Around You: Creating a Culture of Innovation ("Wired"), 2014 (J/F): 24–25
Literature Breaks Out ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 9–11
Pedal Power ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 12–14
The Reading Innovation ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (J/F): 56
Ripple Effect, The (O’Grady), 2020 (M/A): 27–30
Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries, 2014 (J/F): 36–42
Technology Center Focuses on Innovation and Creativity, 2014 (J/F): 48–51
Welcome to Forward Thinking, 2014 (M/A): 24–25
World of Innovation, A ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (J/A): 24–25
Your Library and a Sponsor ("Fundraising"), 2014 (J/F): 26–27
Innovation Expo (Sundermann), 2014 (N/D): 38–42
Innovation in the Stacks ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (J/F): 16–17

INNOVATION LABS
Serving Patrons In Your Makerspace Who Are Experiencing Homelessness (Feist), 2019 (M/A): 27–28
Innovation Revolution at Gwinnett County Library (Casey and Pace), 2018 (M/J): 31–36
Innovations during the E-Book Era ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 13–15
Innovator’s Tool Belt, The ("Forward Thinking"), 2016 (S/O): 18–19

IN-PERSON TECHNICAL HELP

Insights (column)
Addressing Boorish Bathroom Behavior, 2019 (J/A): 8–10
Afraid of Readers’ Advisory, 2020 (M/A): 8–10
Considerations in Police Chief Storytimes, 2019 (M/J): 8–10
Narcan in the Library, 2020 (J/F): 8–10
The Permanent New Normal, 2020 (M/J): 8–10

IN-PERSON TECHNICAL HELP
Should I look for a Job Outside the Library World, 2019 (N/D): 10–12
Why Join a Professional Association, 2019 (S/O): 8–11

INSPIRED THINKING
Cultivating Inspired Thinking: A Conversation with Dorothy Stoltz ("By the Book"), 2020 (S/O): 52–56

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM & LIBRARY SERVICES
An Introduction to Grants.gov ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (J/F): 26–27
E-Government on Public Library Websites (Burke & Boggs), 2015 (M/A): 44–50
Innovation in Public Libraries ("President's Message"), 2014 (J/F): 6
Knowing Our Communities ("President's Message"), 2014 (M/A): 5–6
Planning to Thrive, 2013 (M/J): 26
Success Is Entwined with Community (President's Message), 2013 (S/O): 5–6
Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users ("Verso"), 2013 (S/O): 8–9

INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM
The MLS Degree and the Future of the Library Profession ("Perspectives"), 2018 (S/O): 14–15

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Using Superhero Comics to Teach Children Intellectual Property Concepts (Kocis & Schlipp), 2015 (J/A): 28–32

INTERGENERATIONAL PROGRAMS
Summer Reading Programs Are Not a Race but a Destination (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/J): 15–16

INTERIM DIRECTORS
Executive Transitions (“Perspectives”), 2014 (N/D): 14–19

INTERLIBRARY LOAN AND E-BOOKS
The E-Book Experiment, 2012 (J/F): 35

INTERNATIONAL BOARD ON BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE (IBBY)
Librarians Respond to Humanitarian Crisis at the Border (Sullivan), 2019 (M/A): 24–26

INTERNATIONAL COUNTY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION IMLS GRANT
PLA News, 2012 (J/A): 3–4

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS
Looking Beyond Our Borders (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (J/A): 22–23
Sustainable Development and the UN 2030 Agenda (Anthony), 2020 (J/F): 35–38
Transformation Will Not be Televised, The (“President’s Message”), 2017 (M/J): 5
World of Innovation, A (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (J/A): 24–25

INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 24

INTERNET
ALA, Public Libraries to Measure Internet Speeds, 2014 (S/O): 24
Let Us Now Praise Weird Internet (“Wired”), 2014 (J/A): 18–19
Libraries Lead Effort to Bridge the Digital Divide (“President’s Message”), 2016 (M/A): 5–6
PLA News, 2014 (J/A): 3–4

INTERNERSHIPS
Inclusive Internship Initiative Aims to Increase Diversity in Library Staff (Dwyer), 2020 (M/A): 42–49
Interview Practice Service at Richland Library (Richland Library Business and Job Center Staff), 2016 (M/A): 28–30

INTROVERTS
Quiet in the Library (Cooper & Ladd), 2015 (M/J): 38–41

IOWA

IOWA, STATE LIBRARY OF

IOWA CITY (IA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Art & Engagement (“Best Practices”), 2016 (N/D): 11
iPADS
iPad Apps in Storytime ("Perspectives"), 2014 (S/O): 16–17
Ireland, Sonnet
Lifting Each Other Up ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/F): 13–15
IRONDEQUOIT (NY) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Why Didn’t I Think of That? ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/F): 18
Irons, Kati
Low-Hanging Fruit, 2015 (J/F): 34–40
Irvin, Vanessa
We Librarians: Our Many, Necessary Selves ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 21–22
Isett, Paula
Just Good Practice: Engaging Families with Young Children, 2015 (S/O): 27–30
ISOLATION, PROFESSIONAL
Lonely at the Top ("Trending"), 2018 (S/O): 7
ISOLATION, SOCIAL
Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries, 2020 (J/A): 25–26
It Isn't About Teaching Your Child to Read ("Verso"), 2014 (M/A): 8–9
It's All About the Board ("Fundraising"), 2014 (M/J): 44, 2014 (M/J): 20–21
It's a Small World After All ("President's Message"), 2015 (M/A): 5–6
It's Called Gratitude ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (M/J): 22–23
It's Complicated ("President's Message"), 2016 (M/J): 5–6
It's What Works (Horst & Freeman), 2014 (S/O): 39–42
It Takes a Second to Wreck It ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (J/F): 15–16
I've Fallen and I Can't Catch Up ("President's Message"), 2012 (J/F): 6–7
Ivie, Thomas
Where There’s a Will, There’s a Way ("Perspectives"), 2017 (J/A): 19–20
IWAMOTO, MARLENE
Supporting Staff Mental Health ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (N/D): 9
I Want a Puppy ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (N/D): 20–21
I Work at a Public Library ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (N/D): 12–13
J
JACKSONVILLE (FL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Fundraising for the Future ("Best Practices"), 2017 (M/A): 11–12
Get to Yes (Block & McNeil), 2015 (J/F): 45–48
Partnering for Results ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 10–11
JACOBS, DEBORAH
Transformation Will Not be Televised, The ("President's Message"), 2017 (M/J): 5
Jacobsen, Mikael
Cool Tech I didn’t hear about at PLA ("Wired Library"), 2018 (M/J): 19–20
Fantasy Football, Information Literacy, and the Library ("Wired Library"), 2017 (J/A): 21–23
Going Inside the Box ("Wired Library"), 2016 (S/O): 16–17
Partial List of My Failures, A ("Wired Library"), 2017 (J/F): 13–14
Teaching Technology ("Wired Library"), 2018 (M/A): 19–21
Tech 2 Go ("Wired Library"), 2017 (M/J): 19–21
Jaeger, Paul
Re-Envisioning the MLS: The Future of Librarian Education, 2015 (N/D): 22–33
JAILHOUSE BOOK CARTS
Family Literacy on the Inside, 2013 (J/F): 35n11
James, Sally
Janoski, Jay
January 1, 2044: The Final Column ("Forward Thinking"), 2019 (J/F): 18–19
JARRETT, VALERIE
PLA News, 2017 (M/A): 3–4
Jarvis, Madeline
Jaskot, Pam
North Carolina Public Libraries Respond ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 17
Jatkevicius, Jim
Observation, Orientation, Decision, Action, 2018 (M/A): 24–30
JEFFERSON COUNTY (CO) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Taking It Up a Level ("Perspectives"), 2016 (N/D): 17–18
Jenkins, Nicole M.
Why Good Cataloging is Good Customer Service ("Trending"), 2017 (M/J): 7–8
JENSEN, KELLY
Teaching Teens about Digital Literacy ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (J/F): 28–29
Jerome, Judith A.
Occupy the Library ("Verso"), 2012 (N/D): 6–7
Jeske, Michelle
PLA, ALA, and the OA ("President's Message"), 2020 (N/D): 3–5
Reimagining the Library for a New World ("President's Message"), 2020 (J/A): 3–4
Thank You for Everything, Barb! ("President's Message"), 2020 (S/O): 2–3
JESKE, MICHELLE
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime (Bowman et al), 2018 (S/O): 25–26
JESUP MEMORIAL LIBRARY (ME)
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 23
JOB APPLICATIONS
"Job" Around the World, The (President's Message), 2019 (J/F): 7–8
JOB MARKET
Should I look for a Job Outside the Library World ("Insights"), 2019 (N/D): 10–12
JOB ROTATION
Fresh Approach to Job Rotation, A (Duffield & Velasquez), 2019 (M/J): 44–49

JOB SATISFACTION

Low-Hanging Fruit, 2015 (J/F): 34–40

JOB SEARCHES

The Long and Winding Road ("Trending"), 2015 (S/O): 10–11

JOB TITLES

Today’s Public Library Career (Wilson), 2019 (J/F): 20–21

Johal, Jinder

Six Years of Floating Collections ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 13–14

JOHANNES GUTENBERG UNIVERSITY

Encouraging Reading ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 18

JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY GRASSELLI LIBRARY

Pedal Power ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 14

JOHN ILIFF AWARD

PLA Awards ("News"), 2015 (M/A): 4

Johnson, Kenya

From Crisis to Collaboration, 2014 (J/F): 32–35

JOHNSON COUNTY DEVELOPMENTAL SUPPORTS

Reaching Out, 2014 (S/O): 31–32

JOHNSON COUNTY (KS) LIBRARY

Fresh Approach to Job Rotation, A (Duffield & Velasquez), 2019 (M/J): 44–49

Homework Help Helps ("Verso"), 2012 (S/O): 8–9

The Johnson County Library Staffing-Exchange Experiment ("Trending"), 2015 (M/J): 9–10

Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 33

Reaching Out, 2014 (S/O): 28–32

Johnson County Library Staffing-Exchange Experiment, The ("Trending"), 2015 (M/J): 9–10

JOHNSON COUNTY (IN) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Winter Reading Programs ("Tales"), 2013 (N/D): 14


Join the Rally? Be the Rally ("Forward Thinking"), 2019 (M/A): 18–19

Jordebrek, Jennifer

Womb Literacy ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/A): 12–13

JOURNALING

Bullet Journaling (Moffett), 2018 (M/J): 27–30

Journey to a Makerspace ("Wired Library"), 2018 (J/A): 14–15


Jusic, Jasmina


Just Good Practice: Engaging Families with Young Children (Stoltz et al), 2015 (S/O): 27–30

K

Kagan Oleg
Five Things Libraries Need to Know About Emerging Adults (“On My Mind”), 2019 (J/A): 11–13

KALAMAZOO (MI) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Assembling The Inn-Team (“Forward Thinking”), 2014 (M/J): 22–23
Creating Magical Moments (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (J/F): 33
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work (“Tales”), 2013 (M/A): 11
Literacy Collaborations (“Tales”), 2013 (J/F): 17
The Website Clinic (“Bringing in the Money”), 2012 (J/A): 27
Keeping Libraries Relevant (“Executive Director’s Message”), 2015 (M/A): 7–8

KELLY, BILL
Allie Beth Martin Award winner, 2013 (J/F): 3

KELLY, FELICIA
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 34–36
Kelsey, David J.
Power of Community Outreach, 2017 (M/A): 27–30
Reaching for Memories, 2018 (J/A): 26–29
Kelsey, Erin
A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 42–45

KENDALLVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (KPL)
Indiana Library Creates Lifelong Learners through Community Partnership (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/J): 13–15

Kendzior, Nancy
Programmed for Success (“Trending”), 2015 (N/D): 9–10

KENNEDY, CAROLINE
PLA News, 2012 (N/D): 3

KENT DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY
Maximizing Return on Investment (“Best Practices”), 2015 (J/F): 21

KENTWOODPALOOZA
Maximizing Return on Investment (“Best Practices”), 2015 (J/F): 21

Kerber, Sheila
Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries, 2014 (J/F): 36–42

Keremes, Constance A.
An Aging Librarian in Search of Technology (“Perspectives”), 2014 (S/O): 17–18

Kimble, Valerie
Growing Like a Read: Early Literacy Programming in Central Oklahoma, 2013 (N/D): 44–49

Kincaid, Chris
Rethinking Circulation (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (M/A): 22–23

King, JoAnne
Macro/Micro (“Best Practices”), 2016 (M/A): 10–11
Tales from the Front (column), 2014 (S/O): 10–12
Why Didn’t I Think of That? (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/F): 18–19
King, Kevin
Are You Following the Herd Off a Cliff? (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (M/J): 22–23
Assembling The Inn-Team (“Forward Thinking”), 2014 (M/J): 22–23
Bad Words and Jam (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (S/O): 21–22
Circle Up Team (“Forward Thinking”), 2014 (S/O): 26–27
Creating Magical Moments (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (J/F): 32–33
Giant Radioactive Chickens are the Enemy (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (M/J): 22–23
The Innovator’s Tool Belt (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (S/O): 18–19
It’s Called Gratitude (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (M/J): 22–23
It Takes a Second to Wreck It (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (J/F): 15–16
I Want a Puppy (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (N/D): 20–21
January 1, 2044: The Final Column (“Forward Thinking”), 2019 (J/F): 18–19
Join the Rally? Be the Rally (“Forward Thinking”), 2019 (M/A): 18–19
Leave the Grandstand (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (J/F): 29–30
May the ZOOM Be with You (“The Big Idea”), 2020 (J/A): 19–21
Shall We Play a Board Game? (“The Big Idea”), 2019 (M/J): 31–33
Watch Out for the Quicksand (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (S/O): 18–19
We Can Be Heroes (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (S/O): 20–21
Welcome to Forward Thinking, 2014 (M/A): 24–25
KISER, TERESA
Polaris Innovation Award winner, 2013 (J/F): 4
KITCHENER (ONTARIO) PUBLIC LIBRARY (KPL)
Walk the Talk: Outreach Workers Making a Difference at the Kitchener Public Library
(Chevreau), 2019 (S/O): 40–49
Kitchens, Karen
Where There’s a Will, There’s a Way (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 19–20
KLAS AND NOD AWARD
ALA Grants, Awards, and Fellowships (“Bringing in the Money”), 2012 (M/J): 24
Kline, Sims
The Library as Scholarly Publisher, 2017 (M/A): 31–35
KLINEBERG, ERIC
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018
(N/D): 29–32
KLINEBERG, ERIC: PALACES FOR THE PEOPLE
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018
(N/D): 29–32
Klinke, Sue
Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 32–36
Kloss, Amy
Knapp, Mandy
A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 42–45
Knight, Kimberly
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime, 30, 2018 (S/O): 23–26

KNIGHT FOUNDATION
I've Fallen and I Can't Catch Up ("President's Message"), 2012 (J/F): 7
Knoll, Debra
Babies in the Library, 2014 (J/F): 44–47
Knowing Our Communities ("President's Message"), 2014 (M/A): 5–7
Knowledge is Power: Serving Gender Diverse Youth in the Library (Hughes), 2016 (J/F): 34–38

KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT
Efficient Librarianship (Crane), 2017 (N/D): 31–33
KNOX COUNTY (TN) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 26–27
Kociubuk, Jacqueline
Kocis, Linda
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 44–56
Koester, Amy
Civic Initiative About Information: the Civic Lab at Skokie Public Library, 2019 (J/A): 44–52

Kohler, Pat
Puppetry at Its Best, 2013 (S/O): 26–29
Kong, Luis
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 40–44
KONG, RICHARD
A Chorus of Voices Doing Important Work, 2020 (J/F): 58
KOTTER, JOHN
Innovation in Public Libraries ("President's Message"), 2014 (J/F): 6
Krabill, Britta
I Work at a Public Library ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (N/D): 12–13
KREIMER V. BUREAU OF POLICE FOR TOWN OF MORRISTOWN
Library Service to the Homeless, 2012 (M/A): 32–33
Kreiner, Nicole
Children Need to See Themselves in Books ("On My Mind"), 2019 (S/O): 18–19
Kressler, Tara
We Transitioned to Floating Collections ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 16–17
Kroventka, Ruth Ann
Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries, 2014 (J/F): 36–42
Kruer, June
Taking to the Road with CPLA ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 19–20
KUCSMA, JASON
A Chorus of Voices Doing Important Work, 2020 (J/F): 52–53
Kuhlmann, L. Meghann
Learning from Librarians and Teens about YA Library Spaces, 2014 (M/J): 24–28
KUJAWA, CHRISTINE A.
Gordon M. Conable Award winner, 2013 (J/F): 3–4
KURT VONNEGUT MEMORIAL LIBRARY
PLA News, 2014 (J/F): 4

L
LABELS
Technology Reload ("Best Practices"), 2015 (S/O): 14
LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
LACKMAN LIBRARY (Kans.)
Reaching Out, 2014 (S/O): 30–31
LA CRESCENT PUBLIC LIBRARY (WI)
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 23
Ladd, Deborah
Quiet in the Library, 2015 (M/J): 38–41
LAFAYETTE (CO) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Lafayette Public Library Adult Summer Reading ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/A): 17
LAKE HILLS (Wash.) LIBRARY
With Literacy for All ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 8–9
LAKEVIEW (IA) LIBRARY
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 24
Lambert, Jeff
Steps to Employment at the Monrovia Public Library ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 14–15
LANCASTER (PA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Library Lovers' Art Auction, 2012 (S/O): 28–33
Landau, Herb
Library Lovers' Art Auction, 2012 (S/O): 28–33
LANDLORD-TENANT LAW
The Trouble with Troubles ("Trending"), 2018 (M/J): 7
Langsam, Paula
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 44–56
LANKES, DAVID R.
Planning to Thrive, 2013 (M/J): 28
Lapides, Sam
Pedal Power ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 12–14
Summer Lunches Program Takes Off ("Verso"), 2012 (J/A): 8–9
LARRY J. RINGER LIBRARY (TX)
Larsen, Sarah E.
LaRue, James
Authors on Libraries (“Perspectives”), 2015 (M/A): 14–15
Executive Transitions (“Perspectives”), 2014 (N/D): 14–19
First Teacher: Reaching Out to the Parents of Preschoolers (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/A): 12–16
Getting Things Right (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 15–20
Getting Things Right, Part II (“Perspectives”), 2017 (N/D): 11–16
Human Resources (“Perspectives”), 2016 (N/D): 12–18
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 28–32
Literacy and Parents (“Perspectives”), 2016 (J/A): 14–17
Playing the Exit Card (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/A): 13–17
The Public Library as Publisher (“Perspectives”), 2014 (M/A): 12–18
Public Library Reference Work in 2017 (“Perspectives”), 2017 (M/A): 15–19
Reconsidering the Master’s Degree (“Perspectives”), 2018 (S/O): 11–17, 2019 (J/F): 13–16
The Teen Experience in the Library (“Perspectives”), 2015 (J/A): 18–23
Transforming Libraries through Story (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/J): 13–18

LARUE, JAMIE
Public Libraries award winner, 2013 (J/F): 4
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 28–32
LAS VEGAS
Loving Las Vegas (“Under the Radar”), 2014 (M/J): 48
LATE FINES
“Claims Returned” and Other Customer Service “Tails” (“President’s Message”), 2015 (J/F): 5–6
LATINO HISTORY
NEH Grants ALS $1.5 Million for “Latino Americans” Programming Initiative, 2014 (N/D): 11
LATINOS AND LITERACY
Engagement, Expertise, and Resources (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/F): 19–20
With Literacy for All (“Verso”), 2013 (J/F): 9–10
Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 36–38
Laurelle Lenox, Margaret-Melissa
Participatory Culture in a Candy Shell (“Trending”), 2017 (J/A): 7–8
LAUREL (DE) PUBLIC LIBRARY
LAW AND MENTAL HEALTH
The Trouble with Troubles (“Trending”), 2018 (M/J): 7–8

LAW ENFORCEMENT PARTNERSHIPS
PLA News, 2016 (N/D): 3–4

LAWRENCEBURG (IN) PUBLIC LIBRARY

LAWRENCE (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM
The Joy of the Neighborhood Library (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/A): 13–14

Lawton, Sarah
Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries, 2018 (J/F): 18–21

LAWTON, SARAH

LEADERSHIP
Everyday Leadership (“Executive Director’s Message”), 2015 (M/J): 7–8
Leadership: First, Last, & Always (“From the President”), 2019 (M/J): 3–5
Learning How to Lead (“Perspectives”), 2017 (S/O): 11–14
May I Ask You a Question, 2015 (N/D): 34–38
The Mission-Informed Library, 2019 (J/F): 28
Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries (Lawton), 2018 (J/F): 20
Successful Beginnings (“President's Message”), 2018 (J/A): 5–6
Success Is Entwined with Community (President's Message), 2013 (S/O): 5–6

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime (Bowman et al), 30, 2018 (S/O): 23–26
Taking It Up a Level (“Perspectives”), 2016 (N/D): 17–18

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT TASK FORCE
Leadership Skills More Crucial than Ever (“President's Message”), 2012 (J/A): 7
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime (Bowman et al), 30, 2018 (S/O): 23–26
Leadership: First, Last, & Always (“From the President”), 2019 (M/J): 3–5
Leadership Skills More Crucial than Ever (“President’s Message”), 2012 (J/A): 6–7

LEADERSHIP TRAINING MODEL PLANNING GRANT
It’s Been a Blast (“President's Message”), 2013 (M/J): 5

Leading Change (Kotter)
Innovation in Public Libraries (“President's Message”), 2014 (J/F): 6

LEAN MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES
Why Didn’t I Think of That? (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/F): 18–19

LEAPing into Science at Harford County Public Library (“Tales”), 2012 (M/A): 11–12
Learning from Librarians and Teens about YA Library Spaces, 2014 (M/J): 24–28
Learning From Our Statistics (Finch), 2020 (S/O): 30–36
Learning How to Lead (“Perspectives”), 2017 (S/O): 11–14

LEARNING LOSS
LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENTS (LRE)
Special Needs, Storytime, Separation, & Accommodation (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 9–10
Leave the Grandstand (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (J/F): 29–30
Leaving the Front Lines (“Perspectives”), 2012 (N/D): 10–11
LEGACY GRANT
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 35
LEGAL ADVICE
LEGAL ADVICE ALTERNATIVES
Choose Your Own Adventure (“Trending”), 2018 (M/A): 7–10
LEGO CLUBS
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 52–53
Le Guin, Ursula K.
Speech in Acceptance of the National Book Foundation Medal (“Perspectives”), 2015 (M/A): 17
LEININGER, JENNIFER
Knowledge is Power (Hughes), 2016 (J/F): 34–38
LEISURE-BASED PROGRAMS
Le May, Emily Grace
The Imitation Game, 2016 (M/J): 34–37
Lent, Alex
New Library Directors Group (“Perspectives”), 2016 (S/O): 14
A New Metric for Summarizing a Library’s Fiscal Efficiency (“Perspectives”), 2015 (S/O): 16–17
Two Takeaways from NELLS (“Perspectives”), 2017 (S/O): 13–14
LEVY, ANNE
The Cybils Awards (“Passing Notes”), 2012 (N/D): 21–23
LEXINGTON (KY) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 27
Organizational Capacity and the Public Library (Carrigan), 2015 (M/J): 25–29
LGBT INCLUSION
Equity of Access (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/A): 13
Virginia’s Diversity Inclusion Forum (“Perspectives”), 2016 (J/F): 24–25
LGBT SERVICES
Serving All Library Families in a Queer and Genderqueer Way (Nichols), 2016 (J/F): 39–42
LGBTQA YOUTH AND TEENS
Gen-Gen and LGBT (“Perspectives”), 2015 (J/A): 21–23
Imperfect Compassion (“The Big Idea”), 2020 (J/F): 31–32

LIBRARIAN EDUCATION
Reconsidering the Master’s Degree (“Perspectives”), 2018 (S/O): 11–17, 2019 (J/F): 13–16
Re-Envisioning the MLS: The Future of Librarian Education, 2015 (N/D): 22–33
Librarian for Life: An Interview with Don Napoli (“Best Practices”), 2015 (J/A): 14–16

LIBRARIAN IS IN, THE
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 26
Librarians, Meet Your Motherboard (Meyer), 2018 (M/A): 35–38

LIBRARIANSHIP
Evolving Public Libraries (Chase), 2019 (M/J): 54

LIBRARIANSHIP, INTERNATIONAL
The Job Around the World (President’s Message), 2019 (J/F): 7–8

LIBRARIANS IN FICTION & MEDIA
The Cultural Literacy of Librarians (“Under the Radar”), 2013 (J/F): 56
Librarians Respond to Humanitarian Crisis at the Border (Sullivan), 2019 (M/A): 24–26

LIBRARIANS WITH DISABILITIES
Diversity & Disability: Let’s Start Talking about It (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 15–16

LIBRARIES 2016 (Pew Research Center)

LIBRARIES AND SOCIETY
The MLS Degree and the Future of the Library Profession (“Perspectives”), 2018 (S/O): 14–15
Libraries and the Equity Gap (“President's Message”), 2016 (J/F): 5–6
Libraries are Overdue: Making Your Case for Library Funding (“Perspectives”), 2015 (S/O): 15–17

LIBRARIES AS PUBLISHERS
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 40
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 32
Libraries as Third Spaces for Children (Delgado), 2020 (S/O): 45–50

LIBRARIES = EDUCATION
Moving Up to First Class: Libraries = Education (“Trending”), 2015 (J/A): 9–12

LIBRARIES IN MEDIA
Library of the Mind, Body, Heart, & Soul (“Under the Radar”), 2016 (M/A): 9
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 36–43
Libraries in Puerto Rico are Still Struggling (“On My Mind”), 2020 (J/F): 13–16
Libraries Lead Effort to Bridge the Digital Divide (“President's Message”), 2016 (M/A): 5–6
Libraries Need Diverse Books (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 13–14
“LIBRARIES TRANSFORM” CAMPAIGN
Sustainable Development and the UN 2030 Agenda (Anthony), 2020 (J/F): 35–39

LIBRARIES TRANSFORMING COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE
Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities (“Best Practices”), 2019 (J/A): 21–24

LIBRARY ANXIETY
How a New Service Model is Redefining Library Work (“Perspectives”), 2018 (N/D): 13–14
Library as Scholarly Publisher: An Informal History of the Bulletin of the New York Public Library (Kline), 2017 (M/A): 31–35

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS
What Diversity Looks Like on an Ordinary Day (“Perspectives”), 2016 (J/F): 20–25

LIBRARY BILL OF RIGHTS
Taking a Stand on a Moral Issue: Censorship in the Public Library (“Perspectives”), 2018 (J/A): 12–13

LIBRARY BOARDS (of Directors)
The Book Stops Here, 2013 (S/O): 36–42
It’s All About the Board (“Fundraising”), 2014 (M/J): 44, 2014 (M/J): 20–21

LIBRARY BOX
PLA News, 2014 (J/F): 4
Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples (Brehm-Heeger et al), 2013 (N/D): 32–36

LIBRARY CARDS
Magic Carpet Needs a Magic Key (“President’s Message”), 2018 (S/O): 5–6

LIBRARY DIRECTORS
New Directors Reflect (“Perspectives”), 2016 (S/O): 12–15

LIBRARY FREEDOM PROJECT

LIBRARY JOURNAL’S DIRECTORS’ SUMMIT 2013
Innovation in Public Libraries (“President’s Message”), 2014 (J/F): 5–6
Library Lovers’ Art Auction, 2012 (S/O): 28–33

LIBRARY MARKET VALUE
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 29–30

LIBRARY METRICS
Rules for Reflectors (“Wired”), 2013 (N/D): 23
Library of the Mind, Body, Heart, & Soul (“Under the Radar”), 2016 (M/A): 9

LIBRARYREADS PROGRAM
Building Local Participation by Going National (“Wired”), 2013 (S/O): 18

LIBRARY RENEWAL
Developing an E-Book Strategy (“Wired”), 2012 (J/F): 23–24
Library’s Community Role, The (Info-Graphics), 2020 (M/A): 56

LIBRARY SERVICES AND TECHNOLOGY ACT (LSTA)
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 43
Information at Their Fingertips, 2013 (S/O): 31
Library Services for the "New Normal" of Military Families (Taft & Olney), 2014 (N/D): 28–33
Library Service to the Homeless, 2012 (M/A): 32–35
LIBRARY TRUSTEESHIP
Information at Their Fingertips, 2013 (S/O): 30–34
Survey Says ("Tales"), 2013 (S/O): 10–12
LIBRARY YOU
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 29
LICENSING, 2012 (J/F): 9. see also DIGITAL RIGHTS MANAGEMENT
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 40
Modern Collection Development, 2019 (J/F): 34
Life after Librarianship--Almost ("Perspectives"), 2012 (N/D): 13–14
Life and Lies of the MLS Degree ("Trending"), 2019 (J/F): 9
LIFELONG LEARNING
Indiana Library Creates Lifelong Learners through Community Partnership ("Perspectives"), 2018 (M/J): 13–15
LIFE (LIBRARIES FOR EVERYONE) PROJECT
The Job Around the World (President's Message), 2019 (J/F): 7–8
LINCOLN CITY (Neb.) LIBRARIES
The Right Work (President's Message), 2013 (N/D): 6
Link, Jessica
Give Staff a Break this Summer, 2016 (M/A): 31–35
Listeners' Advisory ("Passing Notes"), 2012 (S/O): 26–27
LITERACY PROGRAMMING
Adult Literacy Approaches in Public Libraries ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/F): 18–22
Babies in the Library, 2014 (J/F): 44–47
Early Literacy Outreach for Teen Parents, 2015 (J/A): 25
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 40–44
Growing Like a Read: Early Literacy Programming in Central Oklahoma, 2013 (N/D): 44–49
Hey! The Library Is Kind of Awesome!, 2016 (S/O): 32–33
Libraries and News Literacy ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 13–14
Literacy and Parents ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/A): 14–17
Literacy Collaborations ("Tales"), 2013 (J/F): 16–17
With Literacy for All ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 8–10
A New Beginning ("Fundraising"), 2013 (J/F): 26
Personal Observations, Experience, and Knowledge, 2013 (J/A): 38–40
PLA Launches DigitalLearn.org ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 11–12
Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 36–38
President's Message, 2013 (J/F): 6–7
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 46–51
Small Steps, Big Steps (“Wired”), 2013 (J/F): 23–24
Teaching Teens about Digital Literacy (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (J/F): 27–28
Winter Reading Programs (“Tales”), 2013 (N/D): 15

LITERACY STAFFING
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 42–43

LITERACY VOLUNTEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS
Collaborations Help Bridge the Literacy Gap (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/F): 21–22

LITERATURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Literature Breaks Out (“Verso”), 2014 (J/F): 9–11

LITERATURE TAKES PLACE
Literature Breaks Out (“Verso”), 2014 (J/F): 10–11

LITTLE BITS
Of Tinkers and Technology (“Wired”), 2013 (J/A): 19

Little More Conversation, A (“Executive Director’s Message”), 2016 (M/J): 7–8
Littrell, Deborah

LIU, CHANG
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime (Bowman et al), 2018 (S/O): 25

Living Room Customer Service (“Trending”), 2015 (J/F): 17–18

LIVINGSTON (LA) PARISH LIBRARY (LPL)
Library Is a Musical Place, The (“Trending”), 2017 (M/A): 7–8

Lloyd, Patrick
Public Library as a Protective Factor, 2019 (J/F): 40

LOCAL HISTORY
Democratizing Local History Collecting (“Wired Library”), 21, 2018 (S/O): 18–19
Quintuplets and a Barber’s Memory, 2016 (J/A): 32–35

Logan, Rochelle
My Time as an Interim Director (“Perspectives”), 2014 (N/D): 17–19

LOIS ANN GREGORY-WOOD FELLOW PROGRAM, 2019 (J/A): 18

Lombardo, Cindy

Lonial, Amita
A Chorus of Voices Doing Important Work, 2020 (J/F): 55–56
Looking at the Future of Libraries (“Wired”), 2014 (N/D): 20–21
Looking Beyond Our Borders (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (J/A): 22–23
Looking Forward to a Productive Year Ahead (“President's Message”), 2014 (J/A): 5–6
LOPEZ, BARRY
   PLA News, 2014 (M/J): 3–4
LOPEZ, DIANA
   Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (M/A): 13–16
Lopez, Samantha
   Project Outcome Results in Action, 2017 (N/D): 22–28
   Supporting Strategic Planning with Project and Data Management, 2017 (M/A): 36–37, 2017 (M/A): 40
Lord, Linda H.
   How Maine Libraries are Helping Job Seekers (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/A): 20–21
LOS ANGELES (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
   Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 28
   Outcomes + Outreach, 2013 (M/A): 41–42
LOS GATOS (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
   Regional History (“Perspectives”), 2014 (M/A): 14
Lot More to Dewey Thank Decimals, A (Maurizi), 2018 (N/D): 34–37
LOUDONVILLE (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
   Babies in the Library, 2014 (J/F): 44–47
Loveridge, Stacy
   Reading Confidence with Tail Waggin' Tutors, 2017 (S/O): 31–34
Low-Hanging Fruit (Irons), 2015 (J/F): 34–40
LSSC (Library Support Staff Certification) PROGRAM
Lubbers, Chad
LUNCH PROGRAMS
   Nourishing Bodies and Minds When School Is Out (Cole & Chamberlain), 2015 (M/A): 22–28
LYONS, DANCZAK
Lyons, Denise
   PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime, 30, 2018 (S/O): 23–26
M
Macikas, Barb
   Community Connection (“Executive Director's Message”), 2015 (S/O): 8–9
The Diversity Spectrum ("Executive Director’s Message"), 2016 (J/F): 7–8
Everyday Leadership ("Executive Director’s Message"), 2015 (M/J): 7–8
Keeping Libraries Relevant ("Executive Director’s Message"), 2015 (M/A): 7–8
Language Matters ("Executive Director’s Message"), 2015 (N/D): 7–8
A Little More Conversation ("Executive Director’s Message"), 2016 (M/J): 7–8
PLA Wants to Know You Better ("Executive Director’s Message"), 2015 (J/F): 7–8
Timing is Everything ("Executive Director’s Message"), 2015 (J/A): 7–8
MACIKAS, BARB
Thank You for Everything, Barb! ("President’s Message"), 2020 (S/O): 2–3
MacKenzie, K. J.
A Jaded Read ("Perspectives"), 2017 (M/J): 16–17
MACMILLAN PUBLISHERS
#eBooksForAll ("President’s Message"), 2019 (N/D): 3–5
Reflections on an Unprecedented year ("President’s Message"), 2020 (M/J): 3
Macro/Micro ("Best Practices"), 2016 (M/A): 10–11
MADISON (WI) CENTRAL LIBRARY
MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY (KY)
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 24
MADISON (SD) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation (Gutsche), 2020 (M/J): 53–54
MADISON (WI) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Maggio, Teri
What CPLA Means to Me ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 16
MAGIC CARPET ANALOGY
Magic Carpet Needs a Magic Key ("President’s Message"), 2018 (S/O): 5–6
Magic Carpet Needs a Magic Key ("President’s Message"), 2018 (S/O): 5–6
MAINE FAMILY LITERACY INITIATIVE
Literacy Collaborations ("Tales"), 2013 (J/F): 17
MAINE IN LITERATURE AND FILM
Maine Reading ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (S/O): 48
MAINE STATE LIBRARY
How Maine Libraries are Helping Job Seekers ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 20–21
MAINTENANCE STAFF
Maintenance, the Unsung Department that Keeps the Library Humming ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 11–12
MAKER FAIRES AND EVENTS
Innovation Expo, 2014 (N/D): 38–42
Let’s Get Together ("Wired"), 2012 (S/O): 21–22
PLA News, 2012 (N/D): 3
MAKERSPACES
Design Thinking in Public Library Makerspaces, 2020 (J/A): 58–64
A Fabulous Laboratory, 2012 (J/A): 30–33
Journey to a Makerspace ("Wired Library"), 2018 (J/A): 14–15
Makerspaces in the Library ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/A): 16–18
Reimagining the Teen Experience ("Perspectives"), 2015 (N/D): 17
Serving Patrons In Your Makerspace Who Are Experiencing Homelessness (Feist), 2019 (M/A): 27–28
Why Make?, 2016 (S/O): 20–25
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 34–39
Making E-Books Feel at Home ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 17–20
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 44–56
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families (Campana, Haines, Kociubuk, & Langsam), 2020 (J/A): 44–56
Malczewski, Ben
Generation Access ("Verso"), 2013 (N/D): 10–12
Males, Mike
YA Spaces and the End of Postural Tyranny, 2014 (J/A): 27–36
Malizia, Michelle
Maluck, Thomas
Encouraging Reading ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 17–18
MANAGEMENT OUTSOURCING
A Look at Public Library Management Outsourcing, 2012 (M/J): 42–47
MANAGEMENT SKILLS
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 23–27
Value and Cost of the MLIS Should Equal the Value and Pay of the Position ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/F): 15
MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES
Why Didn’t I Think of That? ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/F): 18–19
MANAGEMENT TRAINING
Certification for Public Library Personnel ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 14–16
Managing Imposter Syndrome (Collier-Plummer), 2020 (N/D): 23–26
Managing Library Millennials (Bronson), 2017 (M/J): 24–26
MANFREDI, ANGIE
Teaching Teens about Digital Literacy ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (J/F): 28–29
MANGO LANGUAGES
New Product News (column), 2014 (J/F): 54–55
Many Hands Make for Better Work (Morris), 2018 (M/J): 24–26
MAPLE GROVE LIBRARY (MN)
Sensitive Family Time ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 25
MARIN COUNTY (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (M/A): 13–16
How to Bounce Back ("Best Practices"), 2017 (J/F): 10
MARION (IA) PUBLIC LIBRARY

MARKETING
  Get to Yes, 2015 (J/F): 45–48
  Singing the Library’s Song ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 12–13
  Technology Center Focuses on Innovation and Creativity, 2014 (J/F): 51
  Visual Merchandising (Fiscus), 2017 (N/D): 35–37

MARKETING, INTERNAL
  MARKgren, Susanne
    How to Thrive: A Conversation with Susanne Markgren and Linda Miles ("By the Book"), 2020 (M/A): 54–55

Mars, Amy
  Library Service to the Homeless, 2012 (M/A): 32–35

MARSHALLTOWN (IA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Martens, Kathryn I.
    Reenergized by CPLA ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/A): 18
  Martin, Dylan
    Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries, 2018 (N/D): 23–28
  Martin, Pamela
    STRIKETHROUGH ("Forward Thinking"), 2016 (M/A): 21–22
  Marts, Melissa
    Sensitive Family Time ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 25

MARYLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES
  Innovation Expo, 2014 (N/D): 38–42

MATERIALS EXPENDITURES
  2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 22–25

Mathewson, Amber
  From Crisis to Collaboration, 2014 (J/F): 32–35

MATTHEWS, MICHELLE
  Supporting Staff Mental Health ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (N/D): 9–10
  Matty, Ian
    Design Thinking in Public Library Makerspaces, 2020 (J/A): 58–64

MAUREEN HAYES AWARD
  ALA Grants, Awards, and Fellowships ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (M/J): 24
  Maurizi, Dennis
    A Lot More to Dewey Thank Decimals, 2018 (N/D): 34–37
  May I Ask You a Question (Crane), 2015 (N/D): 34–38
  Mays, Dorothy A.
Mays, Cammy E.
Family Building Blocks (“Perspectives”), 2016 (J/A): 14–16
May the ZOOM Be with You (“The Big Idea”), 2020 (J/A): 19–21
MBUE, IMBOLO
Authors Bounce Back (Dowling), 2017 (J/F): 17–18
McCall, Cindy Strodel
Personal Observations, Experience, and Knowledge, 2013 (J/A): 38–40
McCammond-Watts, Heather
Empower and Engage (“Perspectives”), 2013 (M/J): 11–12
McCAULEY, MARIA
Supporting Staff Mental Health (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (N/D): 8–9
McCauley, Maria Taesil
McConnell, Jill
Mini-Golf is on Par for Teens (“Perspectives”), 2015 (N/D): 14–15
McConnell, Laura
Filling in the Gaps (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/J): 15–16
MCCOY, MAUREEN
Family Literacy on the Inside, 2013 (J/F): 32–33
McDonough, Shannon K.
McKinnon, Ann
Social Media and Online Giving (“Fundraising”), 2014 (N/D): 22–24
MCLEAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
What’s Next? Getting Programming Right (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 18–19
MCLELLAN, AMANDA H.
Creating a Better Library Workspace (“By the Book”), 2020 (N/D): 52–55
McNeil, Julie P.
Get to Yes, 2015 (J/F): 45–48
McNeil, Dale
The Possibilities are Endless (“Perspectives”), 2013 (S/O): 16
MEASURING LIBRARY OUTCOMES
“Tales,” 2012 (N/D): 9
Measuring the Impact of Public Libraries (“President’s Message”), 2016 (S/O): 5–6
MEDFIELD (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Medfield Reads, Converses, Creates, and Comes Together (“Perspectives”), 2012 (S/O): 18–19
MEDIA
Evaluating Health News (James), 2018 (S/O): 32–34
Generation Access (“Verso”), 2013 (N/D): 10–12
The Revolution Will be Musicalized (“Under the Radar”), 2016 (N/D): 7–8
MEDIA LITERACY
PLA News, 2017 (J/A): 3–4
MEDIAVILLA, CINDY: Creating & Managing the Full-Service Homework Center
By the Book, 2018 (J/A): 30–32
MEDICAL HEALTH SUPPORT
  Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 36–42
MEDICAL RESPONSE EXPECTATIONS
  Narcan in the Library ("Insights"), 2020 (J/F): 8–10
Medina, Yolanda
  Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 36–38
Meeting the Needs of Diverse Communities, 2012 (S/O): 34–35
Meise, Michael
  Becoming a Passport Acceptance Facility, 2016 (M/J): 38–40
MELOROSE CENTER (Orange County (FL) Library System)
  Technology Center Focuses on Innovation and Creativity, 2014 (J/F): 48–51
MEMBERS
  Customers or Patrons (Pundsack), 2015 (J/F): 43
MEMBERSHIP PROGRAMS
  Members or Donors? ("Fundraising"), 2013 (J/A): 22–24
MEMORIAL GIFTS
  Tributes and Memorials ("Fundraising"), 2014 (J/A): 20–21
MEMORY
  Transforming Libraries through Story ("Perspectives"), 2018 (M/J): 13–18
MEMORY LOSS PROGRAMMING
  Reaching for Memories (Kelsey), 2018 (J/A): 27–28
MEMPHIS PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Letters to the Editor, 2014 (N/D): 8
MEMPHIS (TN) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library (Skwerski), 2020 (N/D): 36–42
MENTAL HEALTH
  May the ZOOM Be with You ("The Big Idea"), 2020 (J/A): 19–21
  Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 36–42
  Supporting Staff Mental Health ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (N/D): 8–10
  The Trouble with Troubles ("Trending"), 2018 (M/J): 7–8
  Walk the Talk: Outreach Workers Making a Difference at the Kitchener Public Library (Chevreau), 2019 (S/O): 40–49
Mental Health Training in Public Libraries (Berk), 2014 (N/D): 34–37
MENTAL ILLNESS
  Mental Health Training in Public Libraries, 2014 (N/D): 34–37
  We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018 (N/D): 30
MENTORING
  The Destination is “We” ("President’s Message"), 2017 (J/F): 5–6
  Mentoring Gen-X Librarians, 2014 (M/J): 30–34
Mentoring Gen-X Librarians (Bloomquist), 2014 (M/J): 30–34

MERCER COUNTY (OH) DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work ("Tales"), 2013 (M/A): 11–12

MERIT PAY
Taking It Up a Level ("Perspectives"), 2016 (N/D): 17

MERMEILSTEIN, HANNAH

METADATA

METHUEN LITERACY VOLUNTEERS
Collaborations Help Bridge the Literacy Gap ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/F): 21–22

#ME TOO
Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries
(Lawton), 2018 (J/F): 18–21

#MeToo: Confronting Sexual Harassment in the Public Library
Best Practices (Column), 2017 (S/O): 9–10

ME TOO MOVEMENT
#MeToo ("Best Practices"), 2017 (S/O): 9–10

METRICS
PLA News, 2014 (N/D): 4

MEXICAN NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADULT EDUCATION (INEA)
Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 36–37

Meyer, Currie

Meyer, Jeffrey
Librarians, Meet Your Motherboard, 2018 (M/A): 35–38

MICHIGAN LIBRARIES
Measuring Library Outcomes ("Tales"), 2012 (N/D): 9
Tourist Attractions ("Tales"), 2013 (J/A): 9–10

Mickells, Greg

MICRO COLLECTIONS
Share and Share Alike ("Wired"), 2012 (M/A): 22–23

MICRO-MEETINGS
Different POV ("Best Practices"), 2015 (N/D): 13

MID-CONTINENT PUBLIC LIBRARY
Moving Towards Outcomes ("President's Message"), 2014 (M/J): 6

MIDDLE COUNTY (NY) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 39

MIDDLE SCHOOL PROGRAMS

Middleton, Kathy
The Answer is Yes ("Trending"), 2015 (J/F): 11–13
MID-OHIO LIBRARY DIGITAL INITIATIVE
A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 42–45
Milbrodt, Natalie
Democratizing Local History Collecting (“Wired Library”), 21, 2018 (S/O): 18–19
MILES, LINDA
How to Thrive: A Conversation with Susanne Markgren and Linda Miles (“By the Book”), 2020 (M/A): 54–55
MILITARY
The Spirits of Independents (“Under the Radar”), 2015 (J/A): 13
MILITARY FAMILIES
Library Services for the "New Normal" of Military Families, 2014 (N/D): 28–33
MILLENNIALS
Generation Innovation (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (J/A): 26–27
Miller, Crystal
Regional History ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/A): 14–16
MILLER, MICHELLE
Broadcasting Children’s Storytime ("Tales"), 2012 (J/A): 16
MILLER, REBECCA
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30
MILLER BRANCH, HOWARD COUNTY (MD) LIBRARY SYSTEM
Knowing Our Communities ("President’s Message"), 2014 (M/A): 6
MILLENOCKET MEMORIAL LIBRARY
The Maine Point ("Perspectives"), 2019 (S/O): 23–25
MILTON (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
MILWAUKEE (WI) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 42
MINDFULNESS
Efficient Librarianship (Crane), 2017 (N/D): 33–34
Fostering a Contemplative Culture (“Wired Library”), 2017 (N/D): 17–18
MINDSET
Partial List of My Failures, A ("Wired Library"), 2017 (J/F): 13–14
MINERAL CURATOR
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work ("Tales"), 2013 (M/A): 11–12
MINORITY REPRESENTATION IN LITERATURE
Children Need to See Themselves in Books ("On My Mind"), 2019 (S/O): 18–19
Mirrors and Windows: Diversity in Children’s Picture Books (Bronson), 2016 (N/D): 28–30
MISSING BOOKS
MISSION
If Books Are Our Brand ("Verso"), 2012 (J/F): 8–10
Modern Collection Development, 2019 (J/F): 33–36
Mission-Informed Library, The: Internal Marketing to Improve the Organizational Climate in the Public Library (An), 2019 (J/F): 26–30
Mitnick, Eva
Outcomes + Outreach, 2013 (M/A): 38–43
MLS/MLIS
The Life and Lies of the MLS Degree ("Trending"), 2019 (J/F): 9
Reconsidering the Master’s Degree ("Perspectives"), 2018 (S/O): 11–17, 2019 (J/F): 13–16
Re-Envisioning the MLS, 2015 (J/A): 23
Re-Envisioning the MLS: The Future of Librarian Education, 2015 (N/D): 22–33
Should I look for a Job Outside the Library World ("Insights"), 2019 (N/D): 10–12
On Staffing the Modern Public Library ("President's Message"), 2020 (M/A): 4
MOBILE DEVICES
MOBILE STAFF
Innovation Revolution at Gwinnett County Library (Casey and Pace), 2018 (M/J): 32
MOBILITY DEVICES
Mobility Devices for Use in the Library ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (S/O): 11–12
Moby-Dick-iest Place on Earth, The ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/A): 19–20
Modern Collection Development: The Mission Remains the Same (Bradford), 2019 (J/F): 33–36
MODERNIZATION
On Staffing the Modern Public Library ("President's Message"), 2020 (M/A): 3–6
Moeller-Peliffer, Kathleen
The New Jersey Library Response to the Recession ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 18–20
Moffett, Billie Jo
Bullet Journaling, 2018 (M/J): 27–30
MOMMY AND ME PROGRAM
Family Literacy on the Inside, 2013 (J/F): 34
Monnin, Catherine
Ready, Set, Negotiate!, 2018 (M/A): 31–34
MONROE COUNTY (Ind.) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Winter Reading Programs ("Tales"), 2013 (N/D): 15
MONROVIA (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Steps to Employment at the Monrovia Public Library ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 14–15
Monsour, Margaret
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 36–43
MONTANA LIBRARY2GO CONSORTIUM
E-Book Consortiums ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 14
MONTROSE (CO) REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICT
Library as Place ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/A): 12–14
Moody, Katherine
Even in the Worst-Case scenario: Exploring Libraries’ Social Role in Crises, 2020
(M/A): 31–38
Moolathara, Titus
Public Libraries and Prisons--Exploring Partnerships ("Perspectives"), 2013 (N/D): 19–21
MOORE, JESSICA
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (M/A): 13–14
Morris, Anthony
Many Hands Make for Better Work, 2018 (M/J): 24–26
Morris, Laura
Fresh Food, Fresh Thinking, 2018 (S/O): 27–30
Morris, Sharon
Libraries Transform: Let’s Explore The “How” of The Big T ("Perspectives"), 2018
(M/J): 16–18
MORRIS COUNTY (NJ) LIBRARY SYSTEM
The New Jersey Library Response to the Recession ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 19
Mortimore, Brian
The Employer of Choice ("Perspectives"), 2016 (N/D): 12–15
MOTHERBOARDS
Librarians, Meet Your Motherboard (Meyer), 2018 (M/A): 35–38
MOUNTAIN VIEW (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Simple Steps to Starting a Seed Library (Weak), 2014 (J/A): 24–26
Movement toward Equity ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (J/F): 18–22
MOVIE ADAPTATIONS, 2012 (M/A): 56
YA Crossovers, Part Two ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (S/O): 23–24
Moving Towards Outcomes ("President’s Message"), 2014 (M/J): 5–7
Moving Up to First Class: Libraries = Education ("Trending"), 2015 (J/A): 9–12
Moyer, Jessica
The Best of Back to School ("Under the Radar"), 2012 (S/O): 48
In the City by the Bay ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (M/J): 11
The Cultural Literacy of Librarians ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (J/F): 56
Diversity for Every Reader ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (J/F): 17
Down a Reading Rabbit Hole ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (N/D): 11
Epic Failure is Always an Option ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (J/F): 7–8
Games People Read ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (N/D): 56
Have Time, Will Travel ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (J/A): 48
Library of the Mind, Body, Heart, & Soul ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (M/A): 9
Loving Las Vegas (Under the Radar), 2014 (M/J): 48
Maine Reading ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (S/O): 48
New York State of Mind ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (N/D): 48
Not Your Grandma's Fairies or Your Grandpa's Elves ("Under the Radar"), 2012
(N/D): 56
Now Hear This ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (M/J): 40
Read, Watch, Love (Under the Radar), 2013 (J/A): 48
The Reading Innovation (“Under the Radar”), 2014 (J/F): 56
Reading Out Of This World (“Under the Radar”), 2014 (M/A): 56
Rockin’ Reads (“Under the Radar”), 2013 (M/A): 48
Runway-Ready Reading (“Under the Radar”), 2015 (S/O): 12
Sci-Fi You Might Have Missed (“Under the Radar”), 2012 (J/A): 56
Service with a Suggestion and a Smile (“Under the Radar”), 2015 (J/F): 56
The Spirits of Independents (“Under the Radar”), 2015 (J/A): 13
Moylan, Wendy
Your Library and a Sponsor (“Fundraising”), 2014 (J/F): 26–27
MULTICULTURAL PROGRAMS
Meeting the Needs of Diverse Communities, 2012 (S/O): 35
MULTNOMAH COUNTY (Ore.) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 28–29
The Right Work (President's Message), 2013 (N/D): 6
MULTNOMAH COUNTY (WA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Taking RA Online (“Best Practices”), 2017 (M/J): 11–12
Mulvenna, Lisa
iPad Apps in Storytime (“Perspectives”), 2014 (S/O): 16–17
Murphy, Brian
Capitol Investment: San Francisco’s Branch Library Improvement Program, 2015 (N/D): 39–43
MUSEUMS
Participation 2.0 (“Verso”), 2012 (M/A): 8–10
Why Didn’t I Think of That? (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/F): 19
MUSIC
Library Is a Musical Place, The (“Trending”), 2017 (M/A): 7–8
Music and the Arts at the Carbondale Branch Library (“Perspectives”), 2014 (J/F): 20–21
The Revolution Will be Musicalized (“Under the Radar”), 2016 (N/D): 7–8
Will a New E-Branch Increase Library Usage, 2012 (J/A): 12–13
Musical Stories (Giles & Fresne), 2015 (S/O): 31–34
MUSICAL STORYTIME
MYERS, JANINE
MYERS, VERNÄ
The Diversity Spectrum (“Executive Director's Message”), 2016 (J/F): 7–8
PLA News, 2016 (J/F): 4
MY LIBRARIAN SERVICE
  Taking RA Online (“Best Practices”), 2017 (M/J): 11–12

NALOXONE
  Narcan in the Library (“Insights”), 2020 (J/F): 8–10
NAPERVILL (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Teen Ignite! at Naperville Public Library (“Trending”), 2015 (M/A): 9–10
  What Makes an Award-Winning Public Library Successful, 2012 (M/J): 30–31
NAPOLI, DON
  Librarian for Life: An Interview with Don Napoli (“Best Practices”), 2015 (J/A): 14–16
  Narcan in the Library (“Insights”), 2020 (J/F): 8–10
NARRATIVE
  The Power of Story (“Under the Radar”), 2016 (J/A): 9–10
NASHVILLE, TN
  Immersion in a City: Tales from Nashville (“President’s Message”), 2019 (M/A): 7–8
NASHVILLE (TN) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Civil Rights Training at Nashville Public Library, 2016 (N/D): 32–33
  Immersion in a City: tales from Nashville (“President’s Message”), 2019 (M/A): 7–8
NASHVILL POLICE DEPARTMENT
  Civil Rights Training at Nashville Public Library, 2016 (N/D): 32–33
NASSAU (NJ) LIBRARY SYSTEM
  Library Services to the Incarcerated ("Verso"), 2014 (S/O): 7–8
NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF ADULT LITERACY
  Engagement, Expertise, and Resources (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/F): 18–20
NATIONAL ENDWOMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
  NEH Grants ALS $1.5 Million for "Latino Americans" Programming Initiative, 2014 (N/D): 11
  “NATIONAL IMPACT OF LIBRARY PUBLIC PROGRAMS ASSESSMENT"
    Public Library Programming Research Studies Results Released, 2019 (J/A): 4
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR LITERACY
  Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 48, 2013 (J/F): 49
NATIONAL LITERACY ACT (1991)
  Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 48
NATIONAL NETWORK OF LIBRARIES OF MEDICINE
  PLA News, 2019 (M/A): 3
NATURAL BRIDGE BRANCH, ST. LOUIS COUNTY (Mo.) LIBRARY
  Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 30–33
NATURAL DISASTERS
  Even in the Worst-Case scenario: Exploring Libraries’ Social Role in Crises (Finch & Moody), 2020 (M/A): 31–38
  Libraries in Puerto Rico are Still Struggling, 2020 (J/F): 13–16
NATURALIZATION CEREMONIES
  Welcome to the United States, 2019 (J/A): 54–59
NATURE EXPERIENCES
Increasing Access to Experiences: Museum and Park Passes (“Best Practices”), 2020
(M/J): 16–19

NATURITA (CO) COMMUNITY LIBRARY
Library as Place (“Perspectives”), 2014 (J/A): 12–14

NBD BIBLION
Picturing Classification, 2013 (M/A): 34–37

NEAL, JAMES

NEAL, LARRY, PLA PRESIDENT

Neal, Larry P.
Ask Me Why I Love My Job (President’s Message), 2014 (S/O): 5–6
“Claims Returned” and Other Customer Service “Tails” (“President’s Message”), 2015
(J/F): 5–6
It’s a Small World After All (“President’s Message”), 2015 (M/A): 5–6
Looking Forward to a Productive Year Ahead (“President’s Message”), 2014 (J/A):
5–6
Pearls of Wisdom (“President’s Message”), 2015 (M/J): 5–6
Re-Envisioning Public Libraries (“President's Message”), 2014 (N/D): 5–6

NEAL, TERRANCE
Supporting Staff Mental Health (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (N/D): 10

NEEDS ASSESSMENT

NELSON, CYNS
Community Voice: a Conversation with Cyns Nelson (“By the Book”), 2020 (J/A):
66–70

Nemec-Loise, Jenna
Living Room Customer Service (“Trending”), 2015 (J/F): 17–18

Nesbit, Robin
We Transitioned to Floating Collections (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/J): 16–17

NETFLIX CORPORATE CULTURE
Improving Your Library’s Culture (“Tales”), 2014 (M/J): 12–13

NET NEUTRALITY
Free and Open Access to All (“Perspectives”), 2018 (J/F): 9–11

NEUTRALITY, POLITICAL
Join the Rally? Be the Rally (“Forward Thinking”), 2019 (M/A): 18–19

NEUTRAL SPACE
A Jaded Read (“Perspectives”), 2017 (M/J): 16–17

NEVINS MEMORIAL LIBRARY (Methuen, MA)
Collaborations Help Bridge the Literacy Gap (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/F): 21–22

Newberry, Aimee
What’s Next? Getting Programming Right (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 18–19

New Directors Reflect (“Perspectives”), 2016 (S/O): 12–15

NEW EMPLOYEES
I Want a Puppy (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (N/D): 20–21
NEW ENGLAND LIBRARY LEADERSHIP SYMPOSIUM (NELLS)
Learning How to Lead ("Perspectives"), 2017 (S/O): 11–14

NEW HAMPSHIRE DOWNLOADABLE BOOKS CONSORTIUM
Responding to a Post-Print Environment, 2012 (J/F): 19–20

NEW JERSEY LIBRARIES
Taking Initiative ("Tales"), 2012 (N/D): 9
New Jersey Library Response to the Recession, The ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 18–20

NEW MATERIALS MANAGEMENT
Getting New Items into the Hands of Patrons, 2012 (N/D): 24–31

NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY
Letters to the Editor, 2014 (N/D): 2, 2014 (N/D): 8
New Product News (column). see every issue

NEWS LITERACY PROJECT
Libraries and News Literacy ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 13–14

NEWTON (MA) FREE LIBRARY
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 41
New Year, New Library! ("Verso"), 2014 (N/D): 9–11

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

NEW YORK LIBRARY TRUSTEES ONLINE
Information at Their Fingertips, 2013 (S/O): 30–34

NEW YORK (NY) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Share and Share Alike ("Wired"), 2012 (M/A): 22–23
Supporting Staff Mental Health ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (N/A): 10
The Website Clinic ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (J/A): 27

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY CORRECTIONAL SERVICES PROGRAM

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY
Information at Their Fingertips, 2013 (S/O): 30–34
New York State of Mind ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (N/D): 48

NEW ZEALAND LIBRARIES
Even in the Worst-Case scenario: Exploring Libraries' Social Role in Crises (Finch & Moody), 2020 (M/A): 31–38

NH DOWNLOADABLE BOOKS blog
Responding to a Post-Print Environment, 2012 (J/F): 20

NICENESS
Constructive Confrontation: Being Decisive Rather than Nice (Holt), 2018 (J/A): 19–22
Nichols, Joel A.
Serving All Library Families in a Queer and Genderqueer Way, 2016 (J/F): 39–42
Niehoff, Kate
Participation 2.0 ("Verso"), 2012 (M/A): 8–10

NIELSEN, JAKOB
Encouraging Reading ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 18

NILES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT
Tech 2 Go ("Wired Library"), 2017 (M/J): 19–21
Nimmo, Maureen
The Joy of the Neighborhood Library ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 13–14
NON-ENGLISH SPEAKERS
ELL Programs in Public Libraries ("Verso"), 2012 (S/O): 10–11
NONFICTION COLLECTION ARRANGEMENT
Innovation in the Stacks ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (J/F): 16–17
NON-MLIS STAFF
Lifting Each Other Up ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/F): 13–15
NOOR, SIMRAN
Libraries and the Equity Gap ("President’s Message"), 2016 (J/F): 5–6
Nord, Leslie Lea
Reaching Out: Library Services to the Developmentally Disabled, 2014 (S/O): 28–32
Norlin, Elaina
Celebrating Our History: Fabulous Forties on the Avenue ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 19–20
NORMAL (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Fueling the Profession with Diversity ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 22–24
NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES
N.C. Public Libraries Respond ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 17
NOTARO, TIG
PLA News, 2015 (S/O): 5
Not Your Grandmother’s Civic Engagement ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/A): 15–19
Nourishing Bodies and Minds When School Is Out (Cole & Chamberlain), 2015 (M/A): 22–28
Novak, Tanya
New Product News (column), 2014 (J/F): 54–55
NTIRI, DAPHNE
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 41
NURSES IN LIBRARIES
From Crisis to Collaboration, 2014 (J/F): 32–35
NURSING HOMES
Public Libraries and Nursing Homes ("Perspectives"), 2013 (N/D): 17–19
NUTRITION
Fresh Food, Fresh Thinking (Hambright-Belue & Morris), 2018 (S/O): 27–30
NYSTRAND, MARTIN
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 41–42
O
OAKLAND (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 46–51
OAK PARK (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Embracing the Long Game ("Wired"), 2012 (N/D): 15–16
Libraries and News Literacy ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 13–14

OBITUARIES

- Electronically Preserving Obituaries, 2012 (M/A): 28–30
- Observation, Orientation, Decision, Action (Jatkevicius), 2018 (M/A): 24–30
- Occupy the Library ("Verso"), 2012 (N/D): 6–7
- O'Connell, Mary
  - One Book/One Community ("Perspectives"), 2012 (S/O): 19–20
- OCTAVIA FELLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY (Gallup, NM)
  - Building Local Participation by Going National ("Wired"), 2013 (S/O): 18
- Oehlke, Vailey
  - It's Complicated ("President's Message"), 2016 (M/J): 5–6
  - A Librarian Walks into a Bar ("President’s Message"), 2015 (J/A): 5–6
  - Libraries and the Equity Gap ("President's Message"), 2016 (J/F): 5–6
  - Libraries Lead Effort to Bridge the Digital Divide ("President's Message"), 2016 (M/A): 5–6
  - Now (and Always) It’s Personal ("President's Message"), 2015 (N/D): 5–6
  - Potholes to Possibility ("President’s Message"), 2015 (S/O): 6–7
- OEHLKE, VAILEY
  - Oehlke Chosen as PLA President Elect (PLA News), 2014 (M/J): 3

OFF-SITE PROGRAMS

- The Younger Games, The ("Best Practices"), 2016 (M/J): 12
- O'Grady, Laura
  - Hitting the Brakes on the Fast Track Burnout ("Perspectives"), 2019 (N/D): 18–22
  - How a New Service Model is Redefining Library Work ("Perspectives"), 2018 (N/D): 13–14
- The Life and Lies of the MLS Degree ("Trending"), 2019 (J/F): 9
- Lonely at the Top ("Trending"), 2018 (S/O): 7
- Not Your Grandmother’s Civic Engagement ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/A): 15–19
- The Ripple Effect, 2020 (M/A): 27–30

OHIO PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- We Transitioned to Floating Collections ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 16–17

OKLAHOMA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

- Taking Initiative ("Tales"), 2012 (N/D): 8
- Olney, Cynthia
- Library Services for the "New Normal" of Military Families, 2014 (N/D): 28–33

OLSEN, GREGG

- Public Libraries Online, 2012 (J/F): 2

Olsen, Hannah


Olson, Laura Root

- Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries, 2014 (J/F): 36–42

O'MALLEY, MAURA

- Lifetime Arts, 2013 (M/J): 30–31

ONBOARDING, STAFF
ONEplace
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work ("Tales"), 2013 (M/A): 11
ONLINE COMMUNITIES
Building Local Participation by Going National ("Wired"), 2013 (S/O): 17–18
ONLINE E-READERS
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30
ONLINE GIVING
Social Media and Online Giving ("Fundraising"), 2014 (N/D): 22–24
ONLINE LEARNING
Automatic for the People ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (N/D): 20–21
ONLINE TRAINING SERVICES
Project Outcome Results in Action (Lopez), 2017 (N/D): 27–28
On My Mind (column)
A Brave New World for Libraries, 2020 (M/J): 11–12
Children Need to See Themselves in Books, 2019 (S/O): 18–19
Embrace Library Leisure to Support Self-Care, 2019 (N/D): 15–17
Five Things Libraries Need to Know About Emerging Adults, 2019 (J/A): 11–13
A Focus on Engagement Makes a Big Difference for This Small Library, 2019 (S/O): 15–17
Libraries in Puerto Rico are Still Struggling, 2020 (J/F): 13–16
Minding the Gap: Overcoming the Disparity between MLIS Education and Public Librarianship Practice, 2019 (M/J): 11–14
On Staffing the Modern Public Library ("President’s Message"), 2020 (M/J): 3–6
ON THE STREETS FOCUS GROUP
Partners, Not Problems, 2020 (N/D): 31–32
OODA LOOP
Observation, Orientation, Decision, Action (Jatkevicius), 2018 (M/A): 24–30
Open All Night ("Forward Thinking"), 2014 (N/D): 26–27
OPEN DATA
Revisiting Open Data Practices ("Wired"), 2014 (M/A): 20–21
OPEN-DOOR POLICIES
Shut Your Door, Walk and Talk! ("The Big Idea"), 2019 (J/A): 31–33
OPEN LIBRARY (www.openlibrary.org)
Developing an E-Book Strategy ("Wired Library"), 2012 (J/F): 24
OPERATING AGREEMENT, ALA/PLA
PLA, ALA, and the OA ("President’s Message"), 2020 (N/D): 3–5
Opinion
Reader [R]evolution, 2020 (M/A): 50–53

OPIOID EPIDEMIC
PLA News, 2018 (N/D): 3–4

ORAL HISTORIES
Community Voice: a Conversation with Cyns Nelson (“By the Book”), 2020 (J/A): 66–70
Quintuplets and a Barber's Memory, 2016 (J/A): 32–35

ORANGE COUNTY (FL) LIBRARY SYSTEM
Electronically Preserving Obituaries, 2012 (M/A): 28–30
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 39
Technology Center Focuses on Innovation and Creativity, 2014 (J/F): 48–51

Orel, Margery
North Carolina Public Libraries Respond (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/A): 17
Organizational Capacity and the Public Library (Carrigan), 2015 (M/J): 24–30

ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS
Ripple Effect, The (O'Grady), 2020 (M/A): 29–30

ORIENTATION, STAFF

ORION TOWNSHIP (MI) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Mobility Devices for Use in the Library (“Tales from the Front”), 2014 (S/O): 11–12

Ormes, Dorothy
From Ugly Duckling to Swan, 2014 (M/A): 40–45

Oser, Cindy
Just Breathe: Connecting with Parents for Successful Early Literacy (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/A): 13–15

Osuna, Linda
Welcome to the United States, 2019 (J/A): 54–59

OTTAWA (Ontario) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Techno-Buddies (“Tales from the Front”), 2014 (S/O): 12–13

OUTCOMES OF PROGRAMMING

Outcomes + Outreach: the California Summer Reading Outcomes Initiative (Cole, Walter, Mitnick), 2013 (M/A): 38–43

OUTREACH
Developing an E-Book Strategy (“Wired”), 2012 (J/F): 23
Hey! The Library Is Kind of Awesome!, 2016 (S/O): 33–34
Library Service to the Homeless, 2012 (M/A): 34–35
May I Ask You a Question, 2015 (N/D): 36
Outcomes + Outreach, 2013 (M/A): 38–43
Pedal Power (“Verso”), 2014 (J/F): 12
Power of Community Outreach, 2017 (M/A): 27–30
Preaching to the Unconverted (“Wired”), 2012 (M/J): 21–22
Public Libraries and Nursing Homes (“Perspectives”), 2013 (N/D): 17–21
Walk the Talk: Outreach Workers Making a Difference at the Kitchener Public Library (Chevreau), 2019 (S/O): 40–49

OUTSOURCING
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 28–29

OVERDRIVE
Anticipating the Demand ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 19
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 28–29, 2012 (J/F): 32
Responding to a Post-Print Environment, 2012 (J/F): 19–20

Overton, Nicole
Libraries Need Diverse Books ("Trending"), 2016 (J/F): 13–14

OWNERSHIP OF E-BOOKS
The E-Book Experiment, 2012 (J/F): 34–35
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 32

OXLEY, ROBERT
The Book Stops Here, 2013 (S/O): 40–41

P
Pacciotti, Jessica
Cheese and Beer ("Perspectives"), 2017 (N/D): 11–12

Pace, Charles

PACE, CHARLES
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 31

PA FORWARD
Taking Initiative ("Tales"), 2012 (N/D): 9

Page, Daniel
Back-Door Information Literacy ("Verso"), 2013 (J/A): 7

PAGES
A Song for Everyone ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 15–16

Pakaln, Alan
Public Libraries: How to Save Them ("Verso"), 2014 (J/A): 7–9

PALACES FOR THE PEOPLE (Klinenberg)
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018 (N/D): 29–32

Paladino, Paul
Library as Place ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/A): 12–14

PALM DESERT (CA) LIBRARY
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 36

Palmer, Suzy Szasz
Virginia’s Diversity Inclusion Forum ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 24–25

PALMYRA (PA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Phoenix Youth Center ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 11

PALO ALTO (CA) CITY LIBRARY
Chromebooks at the Palo Alto City Library ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 18–19

PANDEMIC. see COVID-19
PAPAGO SOLADO (AZ) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Tourist Attractions ("Tales"), 2013 (J/A): 8–9

PARALIBRARIANS

The Paralibrarian Model of Partnership ("Perspectives"), 2015 (M/J): 14–15

PARENTS, OUTREACH TO

First Teacher: Reaching Out to the Parents of Preschoolers ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/A): 12–16

PARENTS AND LITERACY

Literacy and Parents ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/A): 14–17

PARENTS TEACHING READING

It Isn’t About Teaching Your Child to Read ("Verso"), 2014 (M/A): 8–9

PARKER, JACKIE

The Cybils Awards ("Passing Notes"), 2012 (N/D): 21–23

PARKS


PAROLEES

Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 50–51
Partial List of My Failures, A ("Wired Library"), 2017 (J/F): 13–14
Partners, Not Problems (DeMeester), 2020 (N/D): 28–34

PARTNERSHIPS, CROSS-SECTOR

Innovation Revolution at Gwinnett County Library (Casey and Pace), 2018 (M/J): 34–36
Library Cafés ("Best Practices"), 2017 (J/A): 11–13
Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 38–40
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation (Gutsche), 2020 (M/J): 48–57

PARTNERS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD LITERACY

Literacy Collaborations ("Tales"), 2013 (J/F): 16

Pasicznyuk, Robert

Pasquariello, Kristy
Facing Failure, 2017 (J/F): 21–23

Passing Notes (column)
The Cybils Awards, 2012 (N/D): 21–23
Don't Forget the Tweens, 2013 (N/D): 29–30
Innovation Frustration, 2014 (J/F): 29–30
The Librarian I Always Wanted to Know, 2012 (M/J): 27–28
Listeners' Advisory, 2012 (S/O): 26–27
Promoting the Printz Award, 2013 (M/J): 19–20
Teens Rise to the Occasion, 2012 (J/A): 28–29
Working with Teens, 2013 (M/A): 27–28
YA Crossovers, Part One, 2013 (J/A): 25–26
YA Crossovers, Part Two, 2013 (S/O): 23–24

PASSPORTS
Becoming a Passport Acceptance Facility, 2016 (M/J): 38–40
Letter to the Editor, 2016 (J/A): 2, 2016 (J/A): 4

PATRON BASHING
How I Learned to Love Patrons Again (Smith), 2017 (J/F): 24–26

PATRON DATA

PATRON PARTICIPATION
Art & Engagement (“Best Practices”), 2016 (N/D): 10

PATRON RELATIONS
Constructive Confrontation: Being Decisive Rather than Nice (Holt), 2018 (J/A): 19–22
Lessons Learned: Service Dogs in the Library (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 15–18

PATRONS
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 23–24
Customers or Patrons (Pundsack), 2015 (J/F): 41–42
Evolving Public Libraries (Chase), 2019 (M/J): 50–54
Managing Library Millennials, 2017 (M/J): 25

PATRON SURVEYS
What Makes an Award-Winning Public Library Successful, 2012 (M/J): 30

Pawloski, Lynn
Add Technology to a Traditional Storytime to Provide an Optimal Learning Experience (“Perspectives”), 2014 (S/O): 14–15

Pearl, Nancy
If You Like Downton Abbey, 2012 (N/D): 54–55
Pears of Wisdom (“President’s Message”), 2015 (M/J): 5–6

Pearson, Peter
It’s All About the Board (“Fundraising”), 2014 (M/J): 44, 2014 (M/J): 20–21
A New Beginning (“Fundraising”), 2013 (J/F): 25–26
Raising Money and Building Relationships through Your Annual Fund (“Fundraising”), 2013 (S/O): 20–22

PECK, PARKIE
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 31

Pederson, Brooke
Lessons Learned: Service Dogs in the Library (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 15–18

PEDIATRIC WARDS

PEEK-A-BOOK
New Product News (column), 2014 (J/F): 55

PEKIN (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Read and Garden (“Tales”), 2012 (J/A): 15

PELL CITY (AL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Dog Employee (“Tales”), 2012 (J/A): 16

PENNSYLVANNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Taking Initiative (“Tales”), 2012 (N/D): 9
Penzkover, Kathryn
Design Thinking in Public Library Makerspaces, 2020 (J/A): 58–64

PEOPLE AS BOOKS
The Human Library, 2012 (M/J): 38–39

Perez, Amilcar

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TASK FORCE

PLA News, 2014 (N/D): 3

PERFORMANCE MEASURES
PLA News, 2015 (J/F): 3–4

PERFORMANCE REVIEWS

Permanent New Normal, The (“Insights”), 2020 (M/J): 8–10

PERRY MEMORIAL LIBRARY (NC)
Public Libraries and Nursing Homes (“Perspectives”), 2013 (N/D): 17–19

PERRY (NY) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Cheese and Beer (“Perspectives”), 2017 (N/D): 11–12

Personal Observations, Experience, and Knowledge (McCall), 2016 (N/D): 13–19

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Human Resources (“Perspectives”), 2016 (N/D): 12–18

Perspectives (column)
Adult Literacy Approaches in Public Libraries, 2013 (J/F): 18–22
Authors on Libraries (LaRue), 2015 (M/A): 14–17
Celebrate All The Stars, 2013 (J/A): 11–16
Certification for Public Library Personnel, 2013 (M/A): 13–21
Community Partnerships, 2013 (S/O): 13–16
The Desk-less Library, 2018 (N/D): 13–14
Executive Transitions, 2014 (N/D): 14–19
Expanding Summer Reading Programs, 2016 (M/J): 14–16
Fail Fast and Prosper, 2017 (J/F): 11–12
The First Teacher, 2016 (M/A): 12–16
Free and Open Access to All, 2018 (J/F): 9–11
Getting Things Right, 2017 (J/A): 14–20
Getting Things Right, Part II, 2017 (N/D): 11–16
Hitting the Brakes on the Fast Track Burnout, 2019 (N/D): 18–22
Human Resources, 2016 (N/D): 12–18
Inspirational Innovators, 2014 (J/F): 18–22
Learning How to Lead, 2017 (S/O): 11–14
Libraries are Overdue: Making Your Case for Library Funding, 2015 (S/O): 15–17
Life after the Front Lines, 2012 (N/D): 10–14
Literacy and Parents, 2016 (J/A): 14–17
Making E-Books Feel at Home, 2012 (J/F): 17–20
Multimedia Storytimes, 2014 (S/O): 14–18
New Directors Reflect, 2016 (S/O): 12–15
Not Your Grandmother’s Civic Engagement, 2019 (J/A): 15–19
One Book/One Community Programs, Part I, 2012 (J/A): 17–21
One Book/One Community Programs, Part II, 2012 (S/O): 14–20
Public Libraries and Services to the Unemployed, 2012 (M/A): 14–21
The Public Library as Publisher, 2014 (M/A): 12–18
Reconsidering the Master’s Degree, 2018 (S/O): 11–17, 2019 (J/F): 13–16
The Teen Experience in the Library, 2015 (J/A): 18–23
The Teen Experience in the Library, Part 2, 2015 (N/D): 14–18
Training and Retaining Staff, 2013 (M/J): 9–12
Transforming Libraries through Story, 2018 (M/J): 13–18
We Need to Talk, 2019 (M/A): 13–16
What About Them?: Outreach to Nursing Homes and Prisons, 2013 (N/D): 17–21
What Diversity Looks Like on an Ordinary Day, 2016 (J/F): 20–25

Petersen, Carolyn
Demonstrating Value: Planning the STEM Day Camp (“Perspectives”), 2017 (N/D): 12–14

PETER WHITE (MI) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Pettway, Alice
Book Smarts (“Wired Library”), 2016 (J/F): 27–28

PEW RESEARCH CENTER, 2015 (M/J): 19

PEW RESEARCH CENTER REPORT ON USE
Knowing Our Communities ("President’s Message"), 2014 (M/A): 6

PHILADELPHIA PRISON SYSTEM LIBRARY
Public Libraries and Prisons--Exploring Partnerships ("Perspectives"), 2013 (N/D): 20–21

Phillips, Cindy
Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 32–36

Phillips, Faith Burns
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library, 2020 (J/F): 40–47
Phillips, Wenona

PHYSICALITY IN LIBRARIANSHIP

PICTOGRAPH CLASSIFICATION
Picturing Classification, 2013 (M/A): 34–37

PICTURE BOOKS
Picturing Classification: The Evolution and Use of Alternative Classification in Dutch Public Libraries (Clarke), 2013 (M/A): 34–37

Pieper, Susan Hill

PIERCE COUNTY (WA) LIBRARY SYSTEM
Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities (“Best Practices”), 2019 (J/A): 22
Low-Hanging Fruit, 2015 (J/F): 34–40

Pike, Daniel
Best Practice: Be Ready to Innovate (“Best Practices”), 2017 (N/D): 9–10

PIKES PEAK LIBRARY DISTRICT (CO)
Regional History (“Perspectives”), 2014 (M/A): 14–15

PIMA COUNTY (AZ) PUBLIC LIBRARY
From Crisis to Collaboration, 2014 (J/F): 32–35
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work (“Tales”), 2013 (M/A): 10–11
Literacy Collaborations (“Tales”), 2013 (J/F): 17
Pedal Power (“Verso”), 2014 (J/F): 12

PIM CLASSIFICATION
Picturing Classification, 2013 (M/A): 34–37

PINE RIVER LIBRARY (Bayfield, Col.)
Knowing Our Communities (“President’s Message”), 2014 (M/A): 5

PINT AND CLICK
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 26

PINTEREST
Share and Share Alike (“Wired”), 2012 (M/A): 22–23

PIONEER LIBRARY SYSTEM (OK)
Growing Like a Read: Early Literacy Programming in Central Oklahoma, 2013 (N/D): 44–49

PISCATAWAY (NJ) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Meeting the Needs of Diverse Communities, 2012 (S/O): 34–35
PLA, ALA, and the OA (“President’s Message”), 2020 (N/D): 3–5

PLA AWARDS
PLA BOARD
  PLA News, 2017 (M/J): 3
  PLA Data Service, 2013 (J/F): 14
PLA ELECTIONS
PLA FUND FOR THE FUTURE
  PLA News, 2018 (J/A): 3
Plagman, Emily
  Helping Libraries Capture Their Community Impact, 2015 (J/A): 33–37
PLA IMLS GRANT
PLAINFIELD (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Helping Job Seekers in Plainfield ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 15–17
  PLA Launches DigitalLearn.org ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 11–12
PLA LEADERSHIP ACADEMY
  Global Access ("President’s Message"), 2018 (N/D): 6, 2018 (N/D): 15
  Success Is Entwined with Community (President’s Message), 2013 (S/O): 5–6
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime (Bowman, et al),
  30, 2018 (S/O): 23–26
PLA LEADERSHIP MODEL
  Leadership: First, Last, & Always ("From the President"), 2019 (M/J): 3–5
PLA LITERACY SCHOLARSHIPS, 2013 (M/J): 12
PLA MEMBER SURVEY
  The Results Are In! ("President’s Message"), 2012 (N/D): 4–5
PLA MIDWINTER INSTITUTE
  PLA News, 2014 (N/D): 3
PLA News. see every issue
PLANNING
  Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 25
  Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year ("Best Practices"), 2020 (N/D): 13
  Supporting Strategic Planning with Project and Data Management (Werle & Lopez),
    2017 (M/A): 36–37, 2017 (M/A): 40
  Planning to Thrive: Sustainable Public Libraries (Hopper), 2013 (M/J): 26–28
PLA READER SURVEY
  PLA News, 2018 (N/D): 4
PLA STRATEGIC PLAN
  Global Access ("President’s Message"), 2018 (N/D): 6, 2018 (N/D): 15
PLA Task Force on Equity, Diversity, Inclusion and Social Justice (PLA-EDIS)
  Why We Need to Keep Talking About Race ("Perspectives"), 2019 (M/A): 14–16
PLA VIRTUAL SPRING SYMPOSIUM
PLA Wants to Know You Better ("Executive Director’s Message"), 2015 (J/F): 7–8
PLAY
Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library (Medina), 2013 (J/F): 36–38
PL FEATURE ARTICLE CONTEST WINNERS
  PLA News, 2017 (M/J): 4
PL ONLINE
PLYMIRE, CARRIE
  PLA News, 2017 (M/J): 3
PODCASTS
  Closing the Books ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (N/D): 7
  Digital Storytelling ("Wired Library"), 2015 (S/O): 19
  Editor’s Note, 2015 (N/D): 2, 2015 (N/D): 4
  Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 26–29
  FYI: The Public Libraries Podcast, 2017 (J/F): 8
POETRY
  Songs of Ourselves, The ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (M/A): 11
POETRY MACHINE
  Literature Breaks Out ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 10
POLARIS INNOVATION IN TECHNOLOGY JOHN ILIFF AWARD
  PLA Awards ("News"), 2012 (S/O): 3, 2013 (J/F): 4
POLD, SØREN
  Literature Breaks Out ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 9
POLICE
  Considerations in Police Chief Storytimes ("Insights"), 2019 (M/J): 8–10
POLITICS
  Candidates for a Fun-Filled Fall ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (S/O): 7–8
  May I Ask You a Question, 2015 (N/D): 35
  New Realities ("Perspectives"), 2017 (M/J): 15–16
  Whodunit: One Library’s Ongoing Game of Hide-and-Seek ("On My Mind"), 2020
    (M/A): 10–12, 2020 (M/A): 30
POLLARD LIBRARY (Lowell, MA)
  Collaborations Help Bridge the Literacy Gap ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/F): 21
Pond, Peg
  Puppetry at Its Best, 2013 (S/O): 26–29
Poole, Eva
  Innovative Literacy Programs ("President's Message"), 2013 (J/F): 6–7
  It's Been a Blast ("President's Message"), 2013 (M/J): 4–5
  The Results Are In! ("President's Message"), 2012 (N/D): 4–5
  Turning Outward ("President's Message"), 2013 (M/A): 4
  The Value Proposition of PLA ("President's Message"), 2012 (S/O): 6–7
POOLE, EVA, PLA PRESIDENT
  PLA News, 2012 (J/A): 3
POP CULTURE OF NEW YORK
  New York State of Mind ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (N/D): 48
POPULATION SERVED

PORTLAND (OR) STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Portland State Publishes Five Open Textbooks, 2015 (M/A): 28

POST-FACT ERA
Public Libraries in the Age of Fake News (Alvarez), 2016 (N/D): 24–27

POST-PRINT ENVIRONMENTS
Responding to a Post-Print Environment, 2012 (J/F): 19–20

POSTURE AND SEATING INNOVATION
YA Spaces and the End of Postural Tyranny (Bernier & Males), 2014 (J/A): 27–36
Potholes to Possibility (“President’s Message”), 2015 (S/O): 6–7

POUDRE RIVER (CO) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Community Collaboration Rekindles Interest in Classic Literature (Meyer), 2017 (S/O): 35–37
Flash Reading Mob ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 11

POVERTY
A Different POV ("Best Practices"), 2015 (N/D): 12–13

POVERTY AND LITERACY
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 49–50
Power, Rebecca
“POWER OF A” AWARD
PLA News, 2016 (J/A): 3
Power of Community Outreach: Meeting the Demands of the Growing Senior Population (Kelsey), 2017 (M/A): 27–30
Power of Public Libraries, The ("President’s Message"), 2017 (J/A): 5–6
Power of Story, The ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (J/A): 9–10

POWER STRUCTURES, SOCIETAL
Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries (Lawton), 2018 (J/F): 18–19

Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 42–45
Pratt, Charles
Issues That Matter: Forums Build Civic Engagement, 2019 (J/A): 34–43
Prechtel, Karyn
From Crisis to Collaboration, 2014 (J/F): 32–35
Preparing for the Challenge Ahead ("President's Message"), 2016 (N/D): 5–6

PRESCHELDOERS
First Teacher: Reaching Out to the Parents of Preschoolers ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/A): 12–16
Prescriptions for Joy (Dapier), 2016 (J/A): 24–27

PRESENTATIONS AT CONFERENCES
Creating a Great Session Presentation ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (M/A): 10–11

PRESERVATION WEEK
Pass it On: Preservation Week, 2013 (J/F): 45

President’s Message
With Age Comes Wisdom, I Hope (Warner), 2012 (J/F): 6–7
An Examined Life (Warner), 2012 (M/J): 6–7
Ask Me Why I Love My Job (Neal), 2014 (S/O): 5–6
Being Loved Is Not Enough (Thomas), 2017 (M/A): 5–6
“Claims Returned” and Other Customer Service “Tails” (Neal), 2015 (J/F): 5–6
Community Values (Smith), 2017 (N/D): 5–6
Courage to Evolve (Smith), 2018 (M/J): 5
Creating Opportunities (Smith), 2018 (J/F): 5–6
The Destination is “We” (Thomas), 2017 (J/F): 5–6
#eBooksForAll (Salazar), 2019 (N/D): 3–5
A Foundation for the Future (Thomas), 2016 (J/A): 5–6
Global Access (Ziesenhenne), 2018 (N/D): 5–6, 2018 (N/D): 15
Immersion in a City: Tales from Nashville (Ziesenhenne), 2019 (M/A): 7–8
The Importance of Civic Engagement (Salazar), 2019 (J/A): 3–4
Innovation in Public Libraries (Anthony), 2014 (J/F): 5–7
Innovative Literacy Programs (Poole), 2013 (J/F): 6–7
It’s a Small World After All (Neal), 2015 (M/A): 5–6
It’s Been a Blast (Poole), 2013 (M/J): 4–5
It’s Complicated (Oehlke), 2016 (M/J): 5–6
I’ve Fallen and I Can’t Catch Up (Warner), 2012 (J/F): 6–7
The “Job” Around the World (Ziesenhenne), 2019 (J/F): 7–8
Join the Fine-Free Movement (Salazar), 2019 (S/O): 3–5
Knowing our Communities (Anthony), 2014 (M/A): 5–7
Leadership: First, Last, & Always (Ziesenhenne), 2019 (M/J): 3–5
Leadership Skills More Crucial than Ever (Pool), 2012 (J/A): 6–7
A Librarian Walks into a Bar (Oehlke), 2015 (J/A): 5–6
Libraries and the Equity Gap (Oehlke), 2016 (J/F): 5–6
Libraries Lead Effort to Bridge the Digital Divide (Oehlke), 2016 (M/A): 5–6
Looking Forward to a Productive Year Ahead (Neal), 2014 (J/A): 5–6
A Magic Carpet Needs a Magic Key (Ziesenhenne), 2018 (S/O): 5–6
Measuring the Impact of Public Libraries (Thomas), 2016 (S/O): 5–6
Moving Towards Outcomes (Anthony), 2014 (M/J): 5–7
New Measures for a New Era (Anthony), 2013 (J/A): 5–6
A New Perspective (Smith), 2017 (S/O): 5
Now (and Always) It’s Personal (Oehlke), 2015 (N/D): 5–6
Pearls of Wisdom (Neal), 2015 (M/J): 5–6
PLA, ALA, and the OA (Jeske), 2020 (N/D): 3–5
From Potholes to Possibility (Oehlke), 2015 (S/O): 6–7
The Power of Public Libraries (Smith), 2017 (J/A): 5–6
Preparing for the Challenge Ahead (Thomas), 2016 (N/D): 5–6
Re-Envisioning Public Libraries, 2014 (N/D): 5–6
Reflections on an Unprecedented year, 2020 (M/J): 3–4
Reimagining the Library for a New World (Jeske), 2020 (J/A): 3–4
The Results Are In (Pool), 2012 (N/D): 4–5
The Right Work (Anthony), 2013 (N/D): 5–6
Social Justice in the Library (Salazar), 2020 (J/F): 3–5
On Staffing the Modern Public Library (Salazar), 2020 (M/A): 3–6
Successful Beginnings (Ziesenhenne), 2018 (J/A): 5–6
Success Is Entwined with Community (Anthony), 2013 (S/O): 5–6
Telling Our Story (Smith), 2018 (M/J): 5–6
Thank You for Everything, Barb! (Jeske), 2020 (S/O): 2–3
The Transformation Will Not be Televised (Thomas), 2017 (M/J): 5–6
Turning Outward (Pool), 2013 (M/A): 4
The Value Proposition of PLA (Pool), 2012 (S/O): 6–7
Prevedel, Amy
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 46–51
Price, Lee
ALA Grants, Awards, and Fellowships ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (M/J): 23–26
An Introduction to Grants.gov ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (J/F): 25–27
How to Ask Me for Money ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (N/D): 17–19
Joy of Book Sales ("Bringing in the Money") The, 2012 (M/A): 25–27
The Website Clinic ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (J/A): 25–27
PRIMARY SOURCE RESEARCH
PRINTING SERVICES
Publishing or Printing Services ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/A): 12–14
PRINTZ AWARD
Promoting the Printz Award ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (M/J): 19–20
PRISONS AND LIBRARIES
Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming (Wonder), 2018 (J/F): 23
Library Services to the Incarcerated ("Verso"), 2014 (S/O): 7–8
Public Libraries and Prisons--Exploring Partnerships ("Perspectives"), 2013 (N/D): 19–21
Quiet Rebels at Brooklyn Public Library (Higgins), 2018 (J/F): 29–30
Welcoming Children and Families Affected by Incarceration into Public Libraries, 2013 (J/A): 38–40
PRISONS AND LITERACY
PRIVACY
The Pitfalls of Innovation ("Forward Thinking"), 2014 (J/A): 22–23
PROBATIONERS
PROCESS IMPROVEMENT
Low-Hanging Fruit, 2015 (J/F): 34–40
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS
Why Join a Professional Association ("Insights"), 2019 (S/O): 8–11
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
The Destination is “We” ("President’s Message"), 2017 (J/F): 5–6

Where There’s a Will, There’s a Way (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 19–20

PROFESSIONAL ENTHUSIASM

Ask Me Why I Love My Job (President’s Message), 2014 (S/O): 5–6

PROFESSIONALISM

Self-Care and Improv—How to Be a “Professional” (“Perspectives”), 2019 (N/D): 18–20

PROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Lonely at the Top (“Trending”), 2018 (S/O): 7

PROGRAMMING

2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 25
Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries, 2020 (J/A): 26–27
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 26
Cheese and Beer (“Perspectives”), 2017 (N/D): 11–12
The Child-Free Factor and Other Fringe Benefits, 2016 (J/A): 28–31
Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming (Wonder), 2018 (J/F): 22–26
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
Creating Opportunities (“President’s Message”), 2018 (J/F): 5–6
Don’t Forget the Tweens (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (N/D): 29–30
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 46
Innovative Literacy Programs (“President’s Message”), 2013 (J/F): 6–7
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 35
Managing Library Millennials, 2017 (M/J): 24
Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 39–40
Moving Towards Outcomes (“President’s Message”), 2014 (M/J): 5–7
Pass it On: Preservation Week, 2013 (J/F): 45
Programmed for Success (“Trending”), 2015 (N/D): 9–10
Programming that Packs the Place (“Tales”), 2012 (J/A): 14–16
Puppetry at It’s Best, 2013 (S/O): 26–29
Reaching for Memories (Kelsey), 2018 (J/A): 26–29
Shaking Up Library Programming with STEM (“Perspectives”), 2014 (M/J): 15–16
Social Justice in the Library (“President’s Message”), 2020 (J/F): 3–4
Of Tinkers and Technology (“Wired”), 2013 (J/A): 19
What’s Next? Getting Programming Right (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 18–19

PROJECT FOR CIVIC REFLECTION

Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 35

PROJECT FOR PUBLIC SPACES

Great Libraries (“Tales”), 2012 (S/O): 12–13

PROJECT OUTCOME, 2019 (J/A): 64
  Global Access ("President’s Message"), 2018 (N/D): 6, 2018 (N/D): 15
  Helping Libraries Capture Their Community Impact (Davis & Plagman), 2015 (J/A): 33–37
  Measuring the Impact of Public Libraries ("President’s Message"), 2016 (S/O): 5–6
  Project Outcome Results in Action (Lopez), 2017 (N/D): 22–28
  Project Outcome: Helping Libraries Capture Their Community Impact (Davis & Plagman), 2015 (J/A): 33–37
  Project Outcome Results in Action (Lopez), 2017 (N/D): 22–28
PROMOTION
PROVINCETOWN (MA) Public Library
  Regional History ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/A): 14
PSYCHOLOGY
  The Trouble with Troubles ("Trending"), 2018 (M/J): 7–8
PUBLIC ACCESS TECHNOLOGY
  Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users ("Verso"), 2013 (S/O): 7–9
PUBLIC HEALTH
  Moving Towards Outcomes ("President's Message"), 2014 (M/J): 6
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES IN LIBRARIES
  Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work ("Tales"), 2013 (M/A): 10–11
PUBLIC INNOVATORS LAB
  Innovation in Public Libraries ("President's Message"), 2014 (J/F): 6
Public Libraries: A Vital Space for Family Engagement
  PLA News, 2016 (J/A): 3–4
Public Libraries Award
  PLA Awards ("News"), 2013 (J/F): 4
Public Libraries in the Age of Fake News (Alvarez), 2016 (N/D): 24–27
PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE US SURVEY
  E-Government on Public Library Websites (Burke & Boggs), 2015 (M/A): 44
Public Libraries Online
  PLA News, 2015 (J/A): 4
PUBLIC LIBRARIES ONLINE, 2016 (J/F): 8
Public Library Advocacy: An Evidence-Based Perspective on Sustainable, Funding
  (Stenström & Haycock), 2015 (J/A): 38–41
Public Library as a Protective Factor (Lloyd), 2019 (J/F): 40
Public Library Association News (column). See every issue
PUBLIC LIBRARY DATA SERVICE (PLDS)
2014 Public Library Data Service Statistical Report, The (Reid), 2015 (M/A): 30–41
Knowing Our Communities ("President's Message"), 2014 (M/A): 5–6
PUBLIC LIBRARY FUNDING & TECHNOLOGY ACCESS STUDY
E-Government on Public Library Websites (Burke & Boggs), 2015 (M/A): 43–50
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE (MA)
Art & Engagement ("Best Practices"), 2016 (N/D): 11
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI (OH) AND HAMILTON COUNTY
Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 33–34
Public Library Programming Research Studies Results Released, 2019 (J/A): 4
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Telling Our Story ("President's Message"), 2018 (M/J): 5–6
PUBLIC RELATIONS STAFF
Singing the Library's Song ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 12–13
PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES
PUBLIC SERVICE
Today's Public Library Career (Wilson), 2019 (J/F): 20–21
PUBLIC SERVICE LOAN FORGIVENESS
Lifting Each Other Up ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/F): 14–15
Public Service Loan Forgiveness (Hahn), 2017 (J/A): 34–37
PUBLISHER/LIBRARY PARTNERSHIPS
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 39–40
The E-Book Experiment, 2012 (J/F): 36–37
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30–32
PUBLISHERS, LIBRARIES AS
The Public Library as Publisher ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/A): 12–18
PUEBLO CITY-COUNTY (CO) LIBRARY DISTRICT
Creating a Winning Work Culture ("Perspectives"), 2016 (N/D): 15–17
PUERTO RICO LIBRARIES
Libraries in Puerto Rico are Still Struggling, 2020 (J/F): 13–16
PUERTO RICO NEEDS LIBRARIES (PRNL)
Pundsack, Karen
Customers or Patrons, 2015 (J/F): 41–44
Ransomware at the Library, 2018 (J/A): 23–25
Teens and Social Media ("Trending"), 2018 (N/D): 9–10
Puppetry at Its Best, 2013 (S/O): 26–29
PURPOSE OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Reader [R]evolution ("Opinion"), 2020 (M/A): 50–53
Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year ("Best Practices"), 2020 (N/D): 13
PURVIS, RON
Family Literacy on the Inside, 2013 (J/F): 31–32
Pyles, Christine

Q
QUEENS (NY) LIBRARY
  Accessing Digital Information (“Wired Library”), 2017 (M/A): 20–21
  Democratizing Local History Collecting (“Wired Library”), 21, 2018 (S/O): 18–19
  Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 29
QUEENS (NY) LIBRARY, SOUTH HOLLIS
QUEENS LIBRARY TEEN RADIO
  Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 29
QUEENS MEMORY
  Democratizing Local History Collecting (“Wired Library”), 21, 2018 (S/O): 18–19
QUICK READS
Quiet in the Library (Cooper & Ladd), 2015 (M/J): 38–41
Quiet Rebels at Brooklyn Public Library (Higgins), 2018 (J/F): 29–30
Quigley, Thomas
  Six Years of Floating Collections (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/J): 13–14
QUINCY (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Maintenance, the Unsung Department that Keeps the Library Humming
  (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/A): 11–12
  Quintuplets and a Barber’s Memory (Baranowski), 2016 (J/A): 32–35

R
RACE
  Equity of Access (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/A): 13
  The Power of Story (“Under the Radar”), 2016 (J/A): 9–10
  Preparing for the Challenge Ahead (“President's Message”), 2016 (N/D): 5–6
  Stepping Forward and Turning Outward for Racial Equity (“Best Practices”), 2020 (J/F): 23–26
  Why We Need to Keep Talking About Race (“Perspectives”), 2019 (M/A): 14–16
RACIAL EQUITY
  Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming (Wonder), 2018 (J/F): 22–26
  Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries (Lawton), 2018 (J/F): 21
  Why We Need to Keep Talking About Race (“Perspectives”), 2019 (M/A): 14–16
RACINE (WI) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  How to Bounce Back (“Best Practices”), 2017 (J/F): 9–10
RACISM, PLA STATEMENT AGAINST
  PLA NEWS, 2020 (J/A): 5
RACISM, SYSTEMIC
  Reflections on an Unprecedented year (“President's Message”), 2020 (M/J): 4
RAILS (REACHING ACROSS ILLINOIS LIBRARY SYSTEMS) SERVING PATRONS WITH DEMENTIA GROUP
Reaching for Memories (Kelsey), 2018 (J/A): 26

RAISING A READER
Growing Like a Read: Early Literacy Programming in Central Oklahoma, 2013 (N/D): 44

RANGEVIEW (CO) LIBRARY SYSTEM
Makerspaces in the Library ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/A): 16–17

RANSOMWARE ATTACKS
Ransomware at the Library (Pundsack), 2018 (J/A): 23–25
Ransomware at the Library: Time to Boost Your Cybersecurity (Pundsack), 2018 (J/A): 23–25

RAPID RESERVE PROGRAM
Why Didn’t I Think of That? ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/F): 18
Reaching Distance Education Students ("Wired Library"), 2016 (M/J): 19–20
Reaching for Memories: Expanding Services and Programming to Patrons Living with Alzheimer’s Disease (Kelsey), 2018 (J/A): 26–29
Reaching Out: Library Services to the Developmentally Disabled (Nord), 2014 (S/O): 28–32
Reaching Senior Patrons in the Digitized Library (Singer and Agosto), 2013 (N/D): 38–42
Reader [R]evolution ("Opinion"), 2020 (M/A): 50–53

READERS’ ADVISORY EDUCATION AND SERVICES
Afraid of Readers' Advisory ("Insights"), 2020 (M/A): 8–10
Reader [R]evolution ("Opinion"), 2020 (M/A): 50–53
Time to Rethink Readers' Advisory Education (Crowley), 2014 (J/A): 37–43

READING ALOUD
Musical Stories, 2015 (S/O): 31–34

READING APPS
Saying Yes to Screen Time ("Wired Library"), 2018 (N/D): 17
Reading Confidence with Tail Waggin’ Tutors (Loveridge), 2017 (S/O): 31–34

READING SPEED DATA
Rethinking Circulation ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (M/A): 22–23

Reads Rule ("Perspectives"), 2012 (S/O): 14–15

READ TO THE BUMP
Womb Literacy ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/A): 12–13

REALM (REopening Archives, Libraries and Museums) PROJECT
PLA News, 2020 (N/D): 7

REBUILDING
Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year ("Best Practices"), 2020 (N/D): 11–14
Reconsidering the Master’s Degree ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/F): 13–16

RECOR, LAWRENCE
The Book Stops Here, 2013 (S/O): 36, 2013 (S/O): 40
REED, MARGO
The Book Stops Here, 2013 (S/O): 36, 2013 (S/O): 41
Re-Envisioning Public Libraries (“President's Message”), 2014 (N/D): 5–6
Re-Envisioning the MLS, 2015 (J/A): 23
Re-Envisioning the MLS: The Future of Librarian Education (Bertot, Sarin, & Jaeger), 2015 (N/D): 22–33
REFERENCE SERVICES
Choose Your Own Adventure (“Trending”), 2018 (M/A): 7–10
Public Library Reference Work in 2017 (“Perspectives”), 2017 (M/A): 15–19
Reflections on an Unprecedented year (“President's Message”), 2020 (M/J): 3–4
Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries (Lawton), 2018 (J/F): 18–21
REFORMA CHILDREN IN CRISIS (CIC) PROJECT
Librarians Respond to Humanitarian Crisis at the Border (Sullivan), 2019 (M/A): 24–26
REFUGE IN LIBRARIES
Editor’s Note, 2016 (J/A): 2
Equity of Access (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/A): 12–13
REGGIO EMILIA LEARNING METHOD
Libraries as Third Spaces for Children, 2020 (S/O): 46–48
REGIONAL HISTORY
Regional History (“Perspectives”), 2014 (M/A): 14–16
REGISTER’S ANNUAL GREAT BICYCLE RIDE ACROSS IOWA
Reich, Carol
Welcome to the United States, 2019 (J/A): 54–59
Reid, Ian
The 2012 Public Library Data Service Statistical Report, 2012 (N/D): 36–46
The 2014 Public Library Data Service Statistical Report, 2015 (M/A): 30–41
Reid, Michael
REIDY, DAVE
Authors Bounce Back (Dowling), 2017 (J/F): 19
Reimagining the Library as Third Place (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (J/A): 9–11
Reimagining the Library for a New World (“President's Message”), 2020 (J/A): 3–4
REKINDLE THE CLASSICS PROGRAM
Community Collaboration Rekindles Interest in Classic Literature (Meyer), 2017 (S/O): 35–37
RELEVANCY
Keeping Libraries Relevant (“Executive Director’s Message”), 2015 (M/A): 7–8
Reader [R]evolution (“Opinion”), 2020 (M/A): 50–53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date/Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RENEWAL</td>
<td>Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year (&quot;Best Practices&quot;), 2020 (N/D): 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOLUTIONS</td>
<td>New Year, New Library! (&quot;Verso&quot;), 2014 (N/D): 9–11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCES, COMMUNITY</td>
<td>Relationships are the New Reference Collection (&quot;Perspectives&quot;), 2019 (M/A): 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Responding to a Post-Print Environment (&quot;Perspectives&quot;), 2012 (J/F): 19–20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTROOMS</td>
<td>Addressing Boorish Bathroom Behavior (&quot;Insights&quot;), 2019 (J/A): 8–10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESULTS BOOT CAMP</td>
<td>PLA News, 2015 (M/J): 3–4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Long and Winding Road (&quot;Trending&quot;), 2015 (S/O): 10–11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAIL MODEL</td>
<td>The Answer is Yes (&quot;Trending&quot;), 2015 (J/F): 11–12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETENTION</td>
<td>Mentoring Gen-X Librarians, 2014 (M/J): 30–34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rethinking Circulation (&quot;Forward Thinking&quot;), 2018 (M/A): 22–23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETIREMENT</td>
<td>Life after the Front Lines (&quot;Perspectives&quot;), 2012 (N/D): 10–14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revising Open Data Practices (&quot;Wired&quot;), 2014 (M/A): 20–21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revolution Will be Musicalized, The (&quot;Under the Radar&quot;), 2016 (N/D): 7–8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richards, Meredith A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 42–45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richardson, Claire Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDSON (TX) ADULT LITERACY CENTER</td>
<td>Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDSON (TX) PUBLIC LIBRARY</td>
<td>Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 36–38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHLAND LIBRARY (SC)</td>
<td>Fresh Food, Fresh Thinking (Hambright-Belue &amp; Morris), 2018 (S/O): 27–30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interview Practice Service at Richland Library, 2016 (M/A): 28–30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richmond, Jessica L. Digital Storytelling (&quot;Wired Library&quot;), 2015 (S/O): 18–20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIDGEFIELD (CT) LIBRARY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Riedel, Christina
Give Staff a Break this Summer, 2016 (M/A): 31–35
Rietzen, Caity
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
Riggs, Kinsley L.
The Johnson County Library Staffing-Exchange Experiment ("Trending"), 2015 (M/J): 9–10
Riggs, Krista
Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities ("Best Practices"), 2019 (J/A): 21–24
Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year ("Best Practices"), 2020 (N/D): 11–14
Stepping Forward and Turning Outward for Racial Equity ("Best Practices"), 2020 (J/F): 23–26
RIKERS ISLAND PRISON
Ringer, Larry J.
Just Breathe: Connecting with Parents for Successful Early Literacy ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/A): 13–15
Ripple Effect, The (O’Grady), 2020 (M/A): 27–30
Rising to the Challenge: Re-envisioning Public Libraries
Language Matters ("Executive Director’s Message"), 2015 (N/D): 7–8
Ristroph, Kurt
The Volumen Project ("Trending"), 2016 (M/A): 7–8
Rivard, Bernadette
Shaking Up Library Programming with STEM ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/J): 15–16
RIVERSIDE COUNTY (CA) LIBRARY SYSTEM
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 34–39
ROBINSON, JACKIE
Leave the Grandstand ("Forward Thinking"), 2016 (J/F): 29–30
ROBINSON, MARY
Library Services to the Incarcerated ("Verso"), 2014 (S/O): 7–8
Robinson, Melissa S.
New Year, New Library! ("Verso"), 2014 (N/D): 9–11
ROCHESTER HILLS (MI) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Different POV ("Best Practices"), 2015 (N/D): 13
Will a New E-Branch Increase Library Usage, 2012 (J/A): 12–13
ROCK MUSIC IN BOOKS
Rockin' Reads ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (M/A): 48
RODRIGUEZ, MILAGROS
ROGERS, EVERETT
Innovation in Public Libraries ("President's Message"), 2014 (J/F): 6
ROMANCE WRITERS OF AMERICA GRANTS & AWARDS
ALA Grants, Awards, and Fellowships ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (M/J): 25–26
PLA Awards, 2013 (J/F): 4
PLA Awards ("News"), 2012 (S/O): 3, 2015 (M/A): 4
Rosales, Romeo, Jr.
¿Cómo puedo ayudarle?, 2016 (J/F): 31–33
Rose, Sara
Creating a Winning Work Culture ("Perspectives"), 2016 (N/D): 15–17
ROSKILDE LIBRARIES
Literature Breaks Out ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 10–11
Rowlands, Becky
A Book Grows in Topsfield ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/A): 18–19
Rubin, Rachel
Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 40–46
RURAL COMMUNITIES
Fresh Food, Fresh Thinking (Hambright-Belue & Morris), 2018 (S/O): 27–30
RURAL LIBRARIES
For Rural Public Libraries ("Perspectives"), 2017 (N/D): 14–16
RUSSELL, JUDY
Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 41–46
RUTLEDGE, JANE
The Joy of Book Sales, 2012 (J/F): 25–27
Ryan, Beth-Anne
Leveraging Statewide Resources to Support Local Funding ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (S/O): 23–25
Ryan, Jenny
411 on 420: A Symposium on Legal Cannabis ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/A): 19
Rzepczynski, Mary
Common Ground ("Tales"), 2013 (M/J): 6–8
Creating a Great Session Presentation ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (M/A): 10–11
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work ("Tales"), 2013 (M/A): 10–12
Great Libraries ("Tales"), 2012 (S/O): 12–13
Improving Your Library's Culture ("Tales"), 2014 (M/J): 12–13
Innovation in the Stacks ("Tales"), 2014 (J/F): 16–17
Keeping Your Staff Happy ("Tales"), 2014 (J/A): 10–11
Literacy Collaborations ("Tales"), 2013 (J/F): 16–17
Survey Says ("Tales"), 2013 (S/O): 10–12
Taking Initiative ("Tales"), 2012 (N/D): 8–9
Tourist Attractions ("Tales from the Front"), 2013 (J/A): 8–10
Winter Reading Programs ("Tales"), 2013 (N/D): 14–15

SACRAMENTO (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Attracting Echo Boomers ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 22
Building Social Infrastructure to Strengthen Communities ("Best Practices"), 2019 (J/A): 21–22
Think Tank ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (S/O): 11

SAFE SPACES, LIBRARIES AS
Creating Opportunities ("President’s Message"), 2018 (J/F): 5–6

SAFETY PREPAREDNESS
Violence Prevention is Social Justice ("Best Practices"), 2018 (J/F): 7–8

Sahni, Nidhi
Best Practice: Be Ready to Innovate ("Best Practices"), 2017 (N/D): 9–10

SALARIES
Value and Cost of the MLIS Should Equal the Value and Pay of the Position ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/F): 15–16

Salazar, Ramiro S.
#eBooksForAll ("President's Message"), 2019 (N/D): 3–5
Importance of Civic Engagement, The ("President's Message"), 2019 (J/A): 3–4
Reflections on an Unprecedented year ("President's Message"), 2020 (M/J): 3–4

SALEM-SOUTH LYON (MI) DISTRICT LIBRARY
Bringing Nightmares to Life ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 12

SAN ANTONIO (TX) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Social Justice in the Library ("President's Message"), 2020 (J/F): 4

SANCHEZ, JOSEPH
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30

SANCHEZ, MELISSA J.

Sand, Surf, Swamp, and Sunshine ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (M/J): 11

SANDLIAN SMITH
PLA News, 2016 (M/J): 3–4
SAN FRANCISCO (CA)
In the City by the Bay (“Under the Radar”), 2015 (M/J): 11

SAN FRANCISCO (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Capitol Investment: San Francisco’s Branch Library Improvement Program, 2015 (N/D): 39–43
From Crisis to Collaboration, 2014 (J/F): 32–33
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 28
The Right Work (President’s Message), 2013 (N/D): 5

SANTA CLARA (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Supporting Staff Mental Health (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (N/D): 9

SANTA MONICA (CA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
The Human Library, 2012 (M/J): 38–39

SARASOTA COUNTY (FL) LIBRARY SYSTEM
Jumping in and Learning to Float (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/J): 17–18

SARAWAK, MALAYSIA
World of Innovation, A (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (J/A): 24–25

SARBANES-OXLEY ACT (2002)
The Book Stops Here, 2013 (S/O): 37

Sarin, Lindsay
Re-Envisioning the MLS: The Future of Librarian Education, 2015 (N/D): 22–33

Sawaya, Janet
Saying Yes to Screen Time (“Wired Library”), 2018 (N/D): 16–18

SCHENECTADY COUNTY (NY) PUBLIC LIBRARY

SCHENKER, BRETT
It’s No Joke: Comics and Collection Development, 2012 (N/D): 32–33

Scherer, Nicole

SCHIPHOL AIRPORT (Amsterdam)
E-Books in Airports (“Tales”), 2012 (J/F): 15

SCHLESEWSKY, MATTHIAS
Encouraging Reading (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/F): 18

Schlipp, John

Schneider, Becky
Many Hats, One Degree (“Perspectives”), 2018 (S/O): 15–17

Schnitzer, Sue
Music and the Arts at the Carbondale Branch Library (“Perspectives”), 2014 (J/F): 20–21

SCHOLARSHIP
Library as Scholarly Publisher (Kline), 2017 (M/A): 31–35

SCHOOL/ PUBLIC LIBRARY PARTNERSHIPS
Creating Win-Win Situations (“Perspectives”), 2013 (S/O): 15–16
The Volumen Project (“Trending”), 2016 (M/A): 7–8
SCHOOLS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
SCHRAUMBURG TOWNSHIP (IL) DISTRICT LIBRARY
SCHWARTZ, GEORGE I.
Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary (“Verso”), 2013 (M/A): 7
Schwartz, Mark Ian
Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary (“Verso”), 2013 (M/A): 6–8
SCIENCE
Blind them with Science (“Under the Radar”), 2017 (J/A): 9–10
SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, MATH. see STEM
SCIENCE FICTION
Reading Out Of This World (“Under the Radar”), 2014 (M/A): 56
SCIENCE STORYTIMES
Preschoolers and Parents (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/A): 15
SCIESKA, JOHN
Guys Read at FNSB Public Libraries, 2013 (N/D): 7
Sci-Fi You Might Have Missed (“Under the Radar”), 2012 (J/A): 56
SCRANTON (PA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Scranton Reads (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/A): 20–21
Scranton Reads (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/A): 20–21
SCRATCH
Of Tinkers and Technology (“Wired”), 2013 (J/A): 19
SCREEN TIME
Saying Yes to Screen Time (“Wired Library”), 2018 (N/D): 16–18
Searching for Why: A Purpose-Driven Approach to Strategic Career Development
SEARLES, RYAN
It’s No Joke: Comics and Collection Development, 2012 (N/D): 32–34
SEASONAL EMPLOYEES
Give Staff a Break this Summer, 2016 (M/A): 31–35
SEATTLE (Wash.) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming (Wonder), 2018 (J/F): 22–26
The Right Work (President’s Message), 2013 (N/D): 6
Seattle Public Library Joins “Safe Place” Network for Teens, 2015 (M/A): 28
Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users (“Verso”), 2013 (S/O): 7–8
SECOND START ADULT LITERACY PROGRAM
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 46–51
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library (Prevedel), 2013 (J/F): 46–51
SECURITY
Walk the Talk: Outreach Workers Making a Difference at the Kitchener Public Library (Chevreau), 2019 (S/O): 40–49
PLA News, 2014 (M/A): 3–4
SEED LIBRARIES
Simple Steps to Starting a Seed Library (Weak), 2014 (J/A): 24–26
SEIBERT, HEATHER L.
Creating a Better Library Workspace (“By the Book”), 2020 (N/D): 52–55
SELF-CARE
Hitting the Brakes on the Fast Track Burnout (“Perspectives”), 2019 (N/D): 18–22
SELF-PUBLISHING
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 28
Modern Collection Development, 2019 (J/F): 35–36
SELF SERVICE
Innovation Revolution at Gwinnett County Library (Casey and Pace), 2018 (M/J): 31–33
SEMINOLE COUNTY (FL) PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Sendze, Monique
The E-Book Experiment, 2012 (J/F): 34–37
SENDZE, MONIQUE
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30
SENIOR SERVICES
The Maine Point (“Perspectives”), 2019 (S/O): 24–25
Pedal Power (“Verso”), 2014 (J/F): 14
Power of Community Outreach, 2017 (M/A): 27–30
Reaching for Memories (Kelsey), 2018 (J/A): 26–29
Reaching Senior Patrons in the Digitized Library, 2013 (N/D): 38–42
Techno-Buddies (“Tales from the Front”), 2014 (S/O): 12–13
SENSORY ENGAGEMENT
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 40–47
SENSORY ENHANCED STORYTIME
Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries, 2014 (J/F): 36–42
Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries (Baldassari-Hackstaff, Kerber, Krovontka, & Olson), 2014 (J/F): 36–42
SERIES, CATALOGING OF
SERVICE, LEVELS OF
2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 21–22
Engaging Our Customers ("Trending"), 2015 (J/F): 14–16
SERVICE, PATRON-CENTERED
Evolving Public Libraries (Chase), 2019 (M/J): 50–54
SERVICE DOGS
Lessons Learned: Service Dogs in the Library ("Perspectives"), 2017 (J/A): 15–18
SERVICES, GROUPING OF
How a New Service Model is Redefining Library Work ("Perspectives"), 2018 (N/D): 13–14
Service with a Suggestion and a Smile ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (J/F): 56
Serving All Library Families in a Queer and Genderqueer Way (Nichols), 2016 (J/F): 39–42
Serving Patrons In Your Makerspace Who Are Experiencing Homelessness (Feist), 2019 (M/A): 27–28
Seven Steps to Smarter Social ("Best Practices"), 2018 (M/J): 11–12
SEWARD PARK LIBRARY, MANHATTAN
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018 (N/D): 30
SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Constructive Confrontation: Being Decisive Rather than Nice (Holt), 2018 (J/A): 19–22
Lot More to Dewey Thank Decimals, A (Maurizi), 2018 (N/D): 35–36
#MeToo ("Best Practices"), 2017 (S/O): 9–10
Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries (Lawton), 2018 (J/F): 19–20
Shall We Play a Board Game? ("The Big Idea"), 2019 (M/J): 31–33
Share and Share Alike ("Wired"), 2012 (M/A): 22–23
Sharma, Dilnavaz Mirza
Does STEM Education Belong in the Public Library ("Wired Library"), 2016 (M/A): 17–19
Reaching Distance Education Students ("Wired Library"), 2016 (M/J): 19–20
Sharp, Heather
Library Lovers' Art Auction, 2012 (S/O): 28–33
Shaw, Lisa M.
The Maine Point ("Perspectives"), 2019 (S/O): 23–25
Shea, Lindsay
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
SHELF LIFE
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 29
SHELF UNDERSTANDING
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 28
SHERIDAN, GINA
I Work at a Public Library ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (N/D): 12–13
Shiel, Penny
The Unsung Department--That's My Song ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 14–15

SHORT STORY DISPENSERS
PLA News, 2018 (J/A): 3

Should I look for a Job Outside the Library World ("Insights"), 2019 (N/D): 10–12

SHUT DOWNS

Shut Your Door, Walk and Talk! ("The Big Idea"), 2019 (J/A): 31–33

SHYNESS
Quiet in the Library (Cooper & Ladd), 2015 (M/J): 38–41

SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY (CT)

SIMMONS COLLEGE PhD MANAGERIAL LEADERSHIP PROGRAM
Entrepreneurial Leadership in Public Libraries, 2013 (J/A): 30–32

SIMON, NINA
Participation 2.0 (Verso), 2012 (M/A): 8–10

SIMON FAIRFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY (MA)
Getting Personal With Your Library ("Perspectives"), 2016 (S/O): 12–13

Simple Steps to Starting a Seed Library (Weak), 2014 (J/A): 24–26

SINEK, SIMON
Moving Towards Outcomes ("President's Message"), 2014 (M/J): 5

Singer, Dev
Reaching Senior Patrons in the Digitized Library, 2013 (N/D): 38–42

SINGING BOOKS
Lit: Sparking Community Connections with Dynamic Book Programming, 2016 (S/O): 27

SINGLES
The Child-Free Factor and Other Fringe Benefits, 2016 (J/A): 28–31

SITTING LIBRARY

SKILLS GAP
Many Hats, One Degree ("Perspectives"), 2018 (S/O): 15–17

SKOKIE (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Civic Initiative About Information: the Civic Lab at Skokie Public Library, 2019 (J/A): 44–52

Fostering a Contemplative Culture ("Wired Library"), 2017 (N/D): 17–18

Knowing Our Communities ("President's Message"), 2014 (M/A): 7

Partial List of My Failures, A ("Wired Library"), 2017 (J/F): 13–14

The Right Work (President's Message), 2013 (N/D): 5–6

Teaching Technology ("Wired Library"), 2018 (M/A): 19–21

Tech 2 Go ("Wired Library"), 2017 (M/J): 21

Of Tinkers and Technology ("Wired"), 2013 (J/A): 18–19

Skwerski, Jill
Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 36–42

SLACK
Cool Tech I didn't hear about at PLA ("Wired Library"), 2018 (M/J): 20

True Tales of Real-Time Rapport ("Wired"), 2014 (S/O): 20–21
Sleight, Wicky
Hiring an Interim Library Director—Why, When, and How ("Perspectives"), 2014 (N/D): 14–16

Sloan, Tom

SMALL BUSINESS SERVICES
PLA News, 2018 (J/A): 3–4

SMART INVESTING@YOUR LIBRARY GRANT PROGRAM
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 36–43
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation (Gutsche), 2020 (M/J): 48–57

Smith, Angela
What’s Next? Getting Programming Right ("Perspectives"), 2017 (J/A): 18–19

SMITH, JACK
Anticipating the Demand ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 19

Smith, Mark
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 34–39

Smith, Matt
How I Learned to Love Patrons Again, 2017 (J/F): 24–26

Smith, Mike
An Academic Library to Serve the Public ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/J): 16–17

Smith, Pam
Community Values ("President's Message"), 2017 (N/D): 5–6
Courage to Evolve ("President's Message"), 2018 (M/A): 5
Creating Opportunities ("President's Message"), 2018 (J/F): 5–6
A New Perspective ("President's Message"), 2017 (S/O): 5
Telling Our Story ("President's Message"), 2018 (M/J): 5–6

Smith, Sally Decker
Leaving the Front Lines ("Perspectives"), 2012 (N/D): 10–11
A Song for Everyone ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 15–16

Smith, Seth
Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries, 2018 (N/D): 23–28

SNAPSHOT DAY/I LOVE NJ LIBRARIES
Taking Initiative ("Tales"), 2012 (N/D): 9

Snell, Erin
Puppetry at Its Best, 2013 (S/O): 26–29

SNO-ISLE LIBRARIES (WA)
Issues That Matter: Forums Build Civic Engagement, 2019 (J/A): 34–43

Snook, Justin Ray
Getting Personal With Your Library ("Perspectives"), 2016 (S/O): 12–13

SOCIAL CHANGE, LIBRARIANS AS AGENTS OF
PLA News, 2014 (M/A): 3

SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018 (N/D): 29–30
SOCIAL JUSTICE. see also EDISJ (EQUITY, DIVERSITY, INCLUSION, SOCIAL JUSTICE)
Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming (Wonder), 2018 (J/F): 22–26
Equity of Access (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/A): 13
Join the Rally? Be the Rally (“Forward Thinking”), 2019 (M/A): 18–19
Movement toward Equity (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (J/F): 18–22
PLA News, 2016 (N/D): 3–4
Quiet Rebels at Brooklyn Public Library (Higgins), 2018 (J/F): 29–30
Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries (Lawton), 2018 (J/F): 18–21
Reimagining the Library for a New World (“President’s Message”), 2020 (J/A): 3–4
Social Justice Implications of Net Neutrality (“Perspectives”), 2018 (J/F): 9–10
Social Justice Symposium for Teens (Hoopes), 2018 (J/F): 27–28
Violence Prevention is Social Justice (“Best Practices”), 2018 (J/F): 7–8
We Need to Talk (“Perspectives”), 2019 (M/A): 13–16
Social Justice Symposium for Teens (Hoopes), 2018 (J/F): 27–28

SOCIAL MEDIA
Building Local Participation by Going National (“Wired”), 2013 (S/O): 17–18
Evaluating Health News (James), 2018 (S/O): 32–34
Public Libraries in the Age of Fake News (Alvarez), 2016 (N/D): 24–27
Seven Steps to Smarter Social (“Best Practices”), 2018 (M/J): 11–12
Taking RA Online (“Best Practices”), 2017 (M/J): 11
Teens and Social Media (“Trending”), 2018 (N/D): 9–10
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018 (N/D): 29–30
Social Media and Online Giving (“Fundraising”), 2014 (N/D): 22–24

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS
Social Justice in the Library (“President’s Message”), 2020 (J/F): 4

SOCIAL NETWORKING
Digital Storytelling (“Wired Library”), 2015 (S/O): 19

SOCIAL SERVICES
Whole Person Librarianship (“Best Practices”), 2015 (M/A): 12–13

SOCIAL WORKERS IN LIBRARIES
From Crisis to Collaboration, 2014 (J/F): 32–35
Implementing a Trauma-Informed Approach (Eades), 2019 (S/O): 58–63
Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 36–42
Public Library as a Protective Factor (Lloyd), 2019 (J/F): 40
Relationships are the New Reference Collection (“Perspectives”), 2019 (M/A): 13–14
Walk the Talk: Outreach Workers Making a Difference at the Kitchener Public Library (Chevreau), 2019 (S/O): 40–49

SOFT SKILLS
Today’s Public Library Career (Wilson), 2019 (J/F): 22–23
A Wholehearted Approach to Service . . . and Burnout (“Perspectives”), 2019 (N/D): 21–22
Solomon, Autumn

SOMERSET COUNTY (NJ) LIBRARY SYSTEM
How to Bounce Back (“Best Practices”), 2017 (J/F): 10

SOMMERSET COUNTY (NJ) LIBRARY SYSTEM
How to Bounce Back (“Best Practices”), 2017 (J/F): 10

SONNIE, AMY
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (M/A): 13–16

Sosulski, Nicolette Warisse
Excuse Me, Is There a Loss Section, 2017 (M/A): 24–26
Serving the Frantically Busy (“Perspectives”), 2015 (J/F): 26–28

SOUTHERN ADIRONDACK LIBRARY SYSTEM

SPACE, PHYSICAL
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 43–46
Evolving Public Libraries (Chase), 2019 (M/J): 52–54
The Imitation Game, 2016 (M/J): 35–36
Smart Spaces, Smart Process for Public Library Transformation (Gutsche), 2020 (M/J): 48–57

SPANISH-SPEAKING LIBRARIANS
¿Cómo puedo ayudarle? (Rosales), 2016 (J/F): 31–33
Spears, John
Automatic for the People (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (N/D): 20–21
Destined for Success (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (M/A): 20–21
Generation Innovation (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (J/A): 26–27
Looking Beyond Our Borders (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (J/A): 22–23
Open All Night (“Forward Thinking”), 2014 (N/D): 26–27
STRIKETHROUGH (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (M/A): 21–22
Up to Code (“Forward Thinking”), 2015 (N/D): 21–22
Welcome to Forward Thinking, 2014 (M/A): 24–25
Where Do We Go from Here (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (N/D): 22–23
World of Innovation, A (“Forward Thinking”), 2017 (J/A): 24–25
Speas, Linda
Getting New Items into the Hands of Patrons, 2012 (N/D): 24–31
SPECIALIZED AND COOPERATIVE LIBRARY AGENCIES, ASSOCIATION OF (ASCLA)
Reaching Out, 2014 (S/O): 28–32
SPECIAL NEEDS
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 40–47
Special Needs, Storytime, Separation, & Accommodation (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 9–10
Special Needs, Storytime, Separation, & Accommodation (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 9–10
SPECIAL NEEDS PATRONS
Reaching Out, 2014 (S/O): 28–32
Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries, 2014 (J/F): 36–42
SPECTRUM SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
The Diversity Spectrum (“Executive Director’s Message”), 2016 (J/F): 7–8
SPINE LABELS
Technology Reload (“Best Practices”), 2015 (S/O): 14
Spirito, Phil
SPONSORSHIPS
Your Library and a Sponsor (“Fundraising”), 2014 (J/F): 26–27
SPORTS IN LITERATURE
Games People Read (“Under the Radar”), 2013 (N/D): 56
SQUISHY CIRCUITS
Of Tinkers and Technology (“Wired”), 2013 (J/A): 19
STAFF
2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 26
Applying Previous Library and Non-Library Experience to Best Advantage, 2016 (M/A): 24–25
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 46
Give Staff a Break this Summer, 2016 (M/A): 31–35
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (M/A): 13–16
Human Resources (“Perspectives”), 2016 (N/D): 12–18
Improving Your Library’s Culture (“Tales”), 2014 (M/J): 12–13
Inclusive Internship Initiative Aims to Increase Diversity in Library Staff (Dwyer), 2020 (M/A): 42–49
The Johnson County Library Staffing-Exchange Experiment (“Trending”), 2015 (M/J): 9–10
Keeping Your Staff Happy ("Tales"), 2014 (J/A): 10–11
Low-Hanging Fruit, 2015 (J/F): 34–40
Many Hands Make for Better Work (Morris), 2018 (M/J): 24–26
Many Hats, One Degree ("Perspectives"), 2018 (S/O): 15–17
May I Ask You a Question, 2015 (N/D): 37
Reopening Under COVID-19 (Vinjamuri & Huberty), 2020 (M/J): 30
On Staffing the Modern Public Library ("President's Message"), 2020 (M/A): 3–6
Supporting Staff Mental Health ("EDISJ Matters"), 2020 (N/D): 8–10
STAFF OUTSOURCING
A Look at Public Library Management Outsourcing, 2012 (M/J): 42–47
STAFF TRAINING
  Training and Retaining Staff ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/J): 9–12
STAFF SURVEYS
  What Makes an Award-Winning Public Library Successful, 2012 (M/J): 30–31
STAFF TRAINING
  Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 41
  A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 44–45
  Training and Retaining Staff ("Perspectives"), 2013 (M/J): 9–12
STAKEHOLDERS
  Language Matters ("Executive Director's Message"), 2015 (N/D): 7–8
STANDARDS
  Why Good Cataloging is Good Customer Service ("Trending"), 2017 (M/J): 7–8
STARKER, RON
  Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year ("Best Practices"), 2020 (N/D): 14
STAR LIBRARY EDUCATION NETWORK
  Does STEM Education Belong in the Public Library ("Wired Library"), 2016 (M/A): 18
STAR TREK
  Social Justice Implications of Net Neutrality ("Perspectives"), 2018 (J/F): 10–11
STATE LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS
  Taking Initiative ("Tales"), 2012 (N/D): 8–9
STATISTICS
  2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 20–30
  Are You Following the Herd Off a Cliff? ("Forward Thinking"), 2016 (M/J): 22–23
ST. CHARLES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT
  Power of Community Outreach, 2017 (M/A): 27–30
STEAM (SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, ART, & MATH)
  Design Thinking in Public Library Makerspaces, 2020 (J/A): 58–64
STEM
  Demonstrating Value: Planning the STEM Day Camp ("Perspectives"), 2017 (N/D): 12–14
Does STEM Education Belong in the Public Library ("Wired Library"), 2016 (M/A): 17–19
Shaking Up Library Programming with STEM ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/J): 15–16
Up to Code ("Forward Thinking"), 2015 (N/D): 21–22

STEM APPS
Saying Yes to Screen Time ("Wired Library"), 2018 (N/D): 17

Stenis, Jenny
Growing Like a Read: Early Literacy Programming in Central Oklahoma, 2013 (N/D): 44–49

Stenström, Cheryl
Public Library Advocacy, 2015 (J/A): 38–41

Stephens, Michael
A Wholehearted Approach to Service . . . and Burnout ("Perspectives"), 2019 (N/D): 21–22

STEPPENS, MICHAEL
Rebuilding with Hope and Purpose in the New Year ("Best Practices"), 2020 (N/D): 11–13
Stepping Forward and Turning Outward for Racial Equity ("Best Practices"), 2020 (J/F): 23–26
Steps to Employment at the Monrovia Public Library ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/A): 14–15

STEREOTYPES
Reflections on Gender Oppression and Libraries (Lawton), 2018 (J/F): 19

STEVENSON, BRYAN
PLA News, 2014 (M/A): 3

Stewart-Freeman, Hannah

STIGALL, BOONE: THE TROUBLE WITH NORMAL
Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries (Bossaler, Martin, & Smith), 2018 (N/D): 24–28

ST. JOHNS COUNTY (FL) PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM
The Younger Games, The ("Best Practices"), 2016 (M/J): 12

STOKIE (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Going Inside the Box ("Wired Library"), 2016 (S/O): 16–17

Stoltz, Dorothy
Just Good Practice: Engaging Families with Young Children, 2015 (S/O): 27–30
Puppetry at Its Best, 2013 (S/O): 26–29

STOLTZ, DOROTHY
Cultivating Inspired Thinking: A Conversation with Dorothy Stoltz ("By the Book"), 2020 (S/O): 52–56

STORK STORYTIME
Womb Literacy ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/A): 12–13

STORYTELLING
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 53–54

STORYTIMES
Broadcasting Children’s Storytime over the Airwaves ("Tales"), 2012 (J/A): 16
Considerations in Police Chief Storytimes (“Insights”), 2019 (M/J): 8–10
Engaging the Senses: Sensory Inclusion at Durham County Library (Alverson & Phillips), 2020 (J/F): 42–43

Family Building Blocks (“Perspectives”), 2016 (J/A): 14–16
Making the Connection: Computational Thinking and Early Learning for Young Children and Their Families, 2020 (J/A): 51–52
Multimedia Storytimes ("Perspectives"), 2014 (S/O): 14–18
Musical Stories, 2015 (S/O): 31–34
Sensory-Enhanced Storytime at Douglas County Libraries, 2014 (J/F): 36–42
Special Needs, Storytime, Separation, & Accommodation ("Trending"), 2016 (J/F): 9–10

Teens Rise to the Occasion ("Passing Notes"), 2012 (J/A): 28–29
Womb Literacy ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/A): 12–15

Stover, Kaite Mediatore
The Best of Back to School ("Under the Radar"), 2012 (S/O): 48
Blind them with Science ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (J/A): 9–10
Candidates for a Fun-Filled Fall ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (S/O): 7–8
In the City by the Bay ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (M/J): 11
Closing the Books ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (N/D): 7–8
The Cultural Literacy of Librarians ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (J/F): 56
Diversity for Every Reader ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (J/F): 17
Down a Reading Rabbit Hole ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (N/D): 11
Games People Read ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (N/D): 56
Have Time, Will Travel ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (J/A): 48
Library of the Mind, Body, Heart, & Soul ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (M/A): 9
Loving Las Vegas (Under the Radar), 2014 (M/J): 48
Maine Reading ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (S/O): 48
My Kind of Town ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (M/J): 9–10
New York State of Mind ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (N/D): 48
Not Your Grandma's Fairies or Your Grandpa's Elves ("Under the Radar"), 2012 (N/D): 56
Now Hear This ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (M/J): 40
The Power of Story ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (J/A): 9–10
Read, Watch, Love (Under the Radar), 2013 (J/A): 48
Readers for Social Justice ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (M/A): 9–10
The Reading Innovation ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (J/F): 56
Reading Out Of This World ("Under the Radar"), 2014 (M/A): 56
The Revolution Will be Musicalized ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (N/D): 7–8
Rockin' Reads ("Under the Radar"), 2013 (M/A): 48
Runway-Ready Reading ("Under the Radar"), 2015 (S/O): 12
Sand, Surf, Swamp, and Sunshine ("Under the Radar"), 2016 (M/J): 11
Sci-Fi You Might Have Missed (“Under the Radar”), 2012 (J/A): 56
Service with a Suggestion and a Smile (“Under the Radar”), 2015 (J/F): 56
The Spirits of Independents (“Under the Radar”), 2015 (J/A): 13
We Gotta Get Out of This Place (“Under the Radar”), 2017 (S/O): 7

STRATEGIC PLANNING
May I Ask You a Question, 2015 (N/D): 36
PLA News, 2018 (S/O): 3
   The Right Work (President's Message), 2013 (N/D): 5–6
   Supporting Strategic Planning with Project and Data Management (Werle & Lopez), 2017 (M/A): 36–37, 2017 (M/A): 40
STRIKETHROUGH (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (M/A): 21–22
STRIPLING, BARBARA
   PLA News, 2013 (J/A): 4
STROBEL, TRACY
   Floating down the Cuyahoga (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/J): 15
Strunk, Susan
   Thumbs Up for the CPLA Program (“Perspectives”), 2013 (M/A): 20–21
Struzziero, Jennifer
   Library Camp: My Week at NELLS (“Perspectives”), 2017 (S/O): 13
Struzziero, Peter
   The Power of Yes (“Perspectives”), 2015 (J/F): 25–26
   So You Want to Be a Library Director (“Perspectives”), 2016 (S/O): 14–15
STUDENT EMPLOYEES
   Many Hands Make for Better Work (Morris), 2018 (M/J): 24–26
STUDENT LOAN DEBT
   Public Service Loan Forgiveness (Hahn), 2017 (J/A): 34–37
STUDENTS
   Customers or Patrons (Pundsack), 2015 (J/F): 43
   Library Cafés (“Best Practices”), 2017 (J/A): 13
STUDIO 300
   Building and Operating a Digital Media Lab (“Wired Library”), 2016 (N/D): 20–21
SUBJECT SPECIALISTS
   How a New Service Model is Redefining Library Work (“Perspectives”), 2018 (N/D): 14
   Successful Beginnings (“President's Message”), 2018 (J/A): 5–6
SUICIDE PREVENTION
   Why Everyday Kindness Matters (“Perspectives”), 2018 (M/J): 16
Sullivan, Megan
   Welcoming Children and Families Affected by Incarceration into Public Libraries, 2013 (J/A): 38–40
Sullivan, Michael
   It Isn’t About Teaching Your Child to Read (“Verso”), 2014 (M/A): 8–9
Sullivan, Patrick
   Librarians Respond to Humanitarian Crisis at the Border, 2019 (M/A): 24–26
   Summer Lunches Program Takes Off, 2012 (J/A): 8–9
SUMMER PROGRAMS
SUMMER READING PROGRAMS
Expanding Summer Reading Programs (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/J): 14–16
Fundraising for the Future (“Best Practices”), 2017 (M/A): 11–12
Moving Towards Outcomes (“President's Message”), 2014 (M/J): 5–6
Outcomes + Outreach, 2013 (M/A): 38–43
Project Outcome Results in Action (Lopez), 2017 (N/D): 23–26
Sumpter, Jill Cherie
Unseen Tech MagiKnights (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/A): 13
Sundermann, Liz
Innovation Expo, 2014 (N/D): 38–42
Sung, Myung Gi
SUPERHEROES
Successful Beginnings (“President's Message”), 2018 (J/A): 5–6
Using Superhero Comics to Teach Children Intellectual Property Concepts (Kocis & Schlipp), 2015 (J/A): 28–32
We Can Be Heroes (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (S/O): 20–21
Supporting Autonomy While Setting Clear Boundaries (“Trending”), 2019 (M/A): 9–10
Supporting Innovation in Education (Lubbers), 2014 (M/J): 36–41
Supporting Staff Mental Health (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (N/D): 8–10
Supporting Strategic Planning with Project and Data Management (Werle & Lopez), 2017 (M/A): 36–37, 2017 (M/A): 40
SUSTAINABILITY
SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING
PLA News, 2018 (M/A): 4
Planning to Thrive, 2013 (M/J): 26–28
Sustainable Development and the UN 2030 Agenda (Anthony), 2020 (J/F): 35–39
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS (UN)
Sustainable Development and the UN 2030 Agenda (Anthony), 2020 (J/F): 35–39
Svehla, Louise T.
Helping Job Seekers in Plainfield (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/A): 15–17
SYSTEM ANALYSIS
Why So Série-ous?, 2012 (S/O): 36–37
Sze, Lian
Bright Ideas for Springtime (“Tales”), 2012 (M/A): 11–13
Innovations during the E-Book Era (“Tales”), 2012 (J/F): 13–15
Programming that Packs the Place (“Tales”), 2012 (J/A): 14–16
Taking Ideas to the Next Level (“Tales”), 2012 (M/J): 10–12
TABLET OWNERSHIP

2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 30

Taft, Jennifer

Library Services for the "New Normal" of Military Families, 2014 (N/D): 28–33

Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs (Cruise), 2013 (M/A): 30–33

TAIWAN TAOYUAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

E-Books in Airports ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 15

Taking the Fear out of Fundraising ("Fundraising Beyond Book Sales"), 2014 (M/A): 22–23, 2014 (M/A): 50

Tales from the Front (Column), 2014 (S/O): 10–12

Bright Ideas for Springtime, 2012 (M/A): 11–13

Common Ground, 2013 (M/J): 6–8

Creating a Great Session Presentation, 2014 (M/A): 10–11

Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work, 2013 (M/A): 10–12


Improving Your Library's Culture, 2014 (M/J): 12–13

Innovation in the Stacks, 2014 (J/F): 16–17

Innovations during the E-Book Era, 2012 (J/F): 13–15

I Work at a Public Library, 2014 (N/D): 12–13

Keeping Your Staff Happy, 2014 (J/A): 10–11

Literacy Collaborations, 2013 (J/F): 16–17

Programming that Packs the Place, 2012 (J/A): 14–16

Survey Says, 2013 (S/O): 10–12

Taking Ideas to the Next Level, 2012 (M/J): 10–12

Taking Initiative, 2012 (N/D): 8–9

Tourist Attractions, 2013 (J/A): 8–10

Winter Reading Programs, 2013 (N/D): 14–15

Tanzi, Nick


Introducing Virtual Reality to Your Community ("Wired Library"), 2019 (J/A): 27–29


Tashbook, Linda

The Trouble with Troubles ("Trending"), 2018 (M/J): 7–8

TASK-DEFINED DEPARTMENTS

How a New Service Model is Redefining Library Work ("Perspectives"), 2018 (N/D): 13–14

TAX FORMS

Giant Radioactive Chickens are the Enemy ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (M/J): 22–23

TAYLOR, RAEMONA LITTLE
Hire EDISJ: Positioning to Impact Communities (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (M/A): 13–16

TEACHER LABS
Macro/Micro (“Best Practices”), 2016 (M/A): 10–11

TEACHING
Importance of Teaching Adult Services Librarians to Teach, The (Curtis), 2017 (J/A): 31–33
From Library Worker to Library School Faculty (“Perspectives”), 2018 (S/O): 11–13

TEACHING OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE
Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 38
Teaching Technology (“Wired Library”), 2018 (M/A): 19–21

TEAM BUILDING
We Can Be Heroes (“Forward Thinking”), 2018 (S/O): 20–21

TECH GOES HOME
Just Say Yes! (“Perspectives”), 2013 (S/O): 15

TECHNICAL SERVICES
Many Hands Make for Better Work (Morris), 2018 (M/J): 24–26

TECHNICAL STAFF
Unseen Tech MagiKnights (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/A): 13
The Unsung Department--That's My Song (“Perspectives”), 2013 (J/A): 14–15

TECHNO-BUDDIES
Tales from the Front (column), 2014 (S/O): 12–13

TECHNOLOGY. see also E-BOOKS
2017 Public Library Data Service Report (Reid), 2017 (S/O): 26–27
The Accidental Public Library Technology Trainer (workshop), 2013 (J/A): 24
It's All Around You: Creating a Culture of Innovation (“Wired”), 2014 (J/F): 24–25
It's Complicated (“President's Message”), 2016 (M/J): 5–6
I've Fallen and I Can't Catch Up (“President's Message”), 2012 (J/F): 6–7
Librarians, Meet Your Motherboard (Meyer), 2018 (M/A): 35–38
Literature Breaks Out (“Verso”), 2014 (J/F): 9–11
Multimedia Storytimes (“Perspectives”), 2014 (S/O): 14–18
Preaching to the Unconverted (“Wired Library”), 2012 (M/J): 21–22
Public Library Data Service 2012 Statistical Report, 2012 (N/D): 45
Reaching Senior Patrons in the Digitized Library, 2013 (N/D): 38–42
For Rural Public Libraries (“Perspectives”), 2017 (N/D): 14–16
Teaching Technology (“Wired Library”), 2018 (M/A): 19–21
Tech 2 Go (“Wired Library”), 2017 (M/J): 19–21
Techno-Buddies (“Tales from the Front”), 2014 (S/O): 12
Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users (“Verso”), 2013 (S/O): 7–9

TECHNOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE GROUP (UW)
Transformation Will Not be Televised, The (“President's Message”), 2017 (M/J): 5
Technology Center Focuses on Innovation and Creativity (Hodel), 2014 (J/F): 48–51
TECHNOLOGY FUNDING
Leveraging Statewide Resources to Support Local Funding (“Bringing in the Money”), 2012 (S/O): 23–24
TECHNOLOGY PETTING ZOOS
Innovations during the E-Book Era (“Tales”), 2012 (J/F): 13–14
A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 43–45
TECHNOLOGY TRAINING
TECH PROGRAMMING, 2017 (S/O): 15–17
TED SPEAKER SERIES
TEEN ADVISORY GROUPS
It Doesn’t Have to be Shiny to Make Them Come to You (“Perspectives”), 2015 (N/D): 15–16
Teen Ignite! at Naperville Public Library (“Trending”), 2015 (M/A): 9–10
TEEN PARENTS
Early Literacy Outreach for Teen Parents, 2015 (J/A): 25
TEEN PROGRAMMING
Fresh Food, Fresh Thinking (Hambright-Belue & Morris), 2018 (S/O): 27–30
Mental and Medical Health Support at the Evanston Public Library, 2020 (N/D): 39–40
TEENS
Building Local Participation by Going National (“Wired”), 2013 (S/O): 18
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
Imperfect Compassion (“The Big Idea”), 2020 (J/F): 31–32
Innovation Frustration (“Passing Notes”), 2014 (J/F): 29–30
Innovative Literacy Programs (“President's Message”), 2013 (J/F): 6
The Librarian I Always Wanted to Know (“Passing Notes”), 2012 (M/J): 27–28
Library Cafés (“Best Practices”), 2017 (J/A): 13
Library Services to the Incarcerated (“Verso”), 2014 (S/O): 7–8
With Literacy for All (“Verso”), 2013 (J/F): 9
Makerspaces in the Library (“Perspectives”), 2014 (M/A): 16–18
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 37
Project Outcome Results in Action (Lopez), 2017 (N/D): 26–27
Seattle Public Library Joins “Safe Place” Network for Teens, 2015 (M/J): 28
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 32
Taking Initiative (“Tales”), 2012 (N/D): 8–9
Teaching Teens about Digital Literacy (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (J/F): 27–28
Techno-Buddies (Tales from the Front), 2014 (S/O): 12–13
The Teen Experience in the Library (“Perspectives”), 2015 (J/A): 18–23
Teen Ignite! at Naperville Public Library (“Trending”), 2015 (M/A): 9–10
Teens and Social Media (“Trending”), 2018 (N/D): 9–10
Teens Rise to the Occasion (“Passing Notes”), 2012 (J/A): 28–29
Transforming Teens into Iron Chefs (“Tales”), 2012 (M/J): 12
Trashy Fashion Show (“Tales”), 2012 (J/A): 15
TRHT Great Stories Book Club (“Perspectives”), 2019 (J/A): 16–17
Working with Teens (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (M/A): 27–28
YA Spaces and the End of Postural Tyranny (Bernier & Males), 2014 (J/A): 27–36
Zombie Prom (“Tales”), 2012 (J/A): 15
Teens and Social Media (“Trending”), 2018 (N/D): 9–10
TELEPHONES, FREE
Mobility Devices for Use in the Library (“Tales from the Front”), 2014 (S/O): 11–12
TELEVISION
Mad Men Discussion Group (“Tales”), 2012 (M/J): 11
Telling Our Story (“President's Message”), 2018 (M/J): 5–6
Tench, Beck
Fostering a Contemplative Culture (“Wired Library”), 2017 (N/D): 17–18
TEXAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Taking Initiative (“Tales”), 2012 (N/D): 8–9
TEXAS TEENS 4 LIBRARIES
Taking Initiative (“Tales”), 2012 (N/D): 8–9
TEXTBOOKS
Portland State Publishes Five Open Textbooks, 2015 (M/A): 28
Teysko, Heather
New Product News (column), 2014 (J/F): 54–55
Thank You for Everything, Barb! (“President's Message”), 2020 (S/O): 2–3
THEORY, LIBRARY
Many Hats, One Degree (“Perspectives”), 2018 (S/O): 15–16
THINK TANK
Think Tank (“Tales from the Front”), 2014 (S/O): 11
THIRD PLACES/SPACES LIBRARIES AS
Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries, 2020 (J/A): 22–30
Libraries as Third Spaces for Children, 2020 (S/O): 45–50
Reimagining the Library as Third Place (“EDISJ Matters”), 2020 (J/A): 9–11
THIRD TEACHERS, LIBRARIES AS
Libraries as Third Spaces for Children, 2020 (S/O): 45–50
Thomas, Felton
Being Loved Is Not Enough (“President's Message”), 2017 (M/A): 5–6
The Destination is “We” (“President's Message”), 2017 (J/F): 5–6
Foundation for the Future, A (“President’s Message”), 2016 (J/A): 5–6
Preparing for the Challenge Ahead (“President's Message”), 2016 (N/D): 5–6
Transformation Will Not be Televised, The (“President's Message”), 2017 (M/J): 5–6

THOMAS, FELTON
PLA News, 2015 (M/J): 3

THOMAS CRANE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Quincy, MA)
Just Say Yes! (“Perspectives”), 2013 (S/O): 15

THOMPSON, LOIS LANGER
A Chorus of Voices Doing Important Work, 2020 (J/F): 56–57
Thompson, Sarah Bean
The Cybils Awards (“Passing Notes”), 2012 (N/D): 21–23
Don't Forget the Tweens (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (N/D): 29–30
Innovation Frustration (“Passing Notes”), 2014 (J/F): 29–30
The Librarian I Always Wanted to Know (“Passing Notes”), 2012 (M/J): 27–28
Listeners’ Advisory (“Passing Notes”), 2012 (S/O): 26–27
Promoting the Printz Award (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (M/J): 19–20
Teaching Teens about Digital Literacy (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (J/F): 27–28
Teens Rise to the Occasion (“Passing Notes”), 2012 (J/A): 28–29
Working with Teens (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (M/A): 27–28
YA Crossovers, Part One (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (J/A): 25–26
YA Crossovers, Part Two (“Passing Notes”), 2013 (S/O): 23–24

TIFFON DAY REPORTING CENTER

TIFFON-TIFT COUNTY (Ga.) PUBLIC LIBRARY

TIMBERLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY
Impact Survey: Measuring Your Library’s Impact (Becker), 2015 (M/J): 36
Time to Rethink Readers’ Advisory Education (Crowley), 2014 (J/A): 37–43

TIME TRAVEL
Have Time, Will Travel (“Under the Radar”), 2014 (J/A): 48
Timing is Everything (“Executive Director's Message”), 2015 (J/A): 7–8
Timmins, Julie Carr
The Johnson County Library Staffing-Exchange Experiment (“Trending”), 2015 (M/J): 9–10

TINKER GROUP
Of Tinkers and Technology (“Wired”), 2013 (J/A): 18–20

TONATIUH, DUNCAN
Authors Bounce Back (Dowling), 2017 (J/F): 18

TOOLS FOR INNOVATION
The Innovator’s Tool Belt (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (S/O): 18–19
Too Old to Hire, Too Young to Retire (“Trending”), 2016 (M/J): 9–10

TOPEKA AND SHAWNEE COUNTY (Kan.) Public Library
Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work (“Tales”), 2013 (M/A): 11

TOPSFIELD (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
A Book Grows in Topsfield (“Perspectives”), 2012 (J/A): 17–18
TORONTO PROJECT, THE
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 40
TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 38–39
TOURISM AND LIBRARIES
Tourist Attractions ("Tales"), 2013 (J/A): 8–10
TRAINING KITS
PLA News, 2012 (J/A): 4
TRANSFORMATIONS
Reimagining the Library for a New World ("President's Message"), 2020 (J/A): 3–4
Transformation Will Not be Televised, The ("President's Message"), 2017 (M/J): 5–6
TRANSFORMING THINKING THROUGH TECHNOLOGY
TRANSITIONAL YOUTH
Knowledge is Power (Hughes), 2016 (J/F): 34–38
TRAUMA-INFORMED APPROACH
Implementing a Trauma-Informed Approach (Eades), 2019 (S/O): 58–63
Relationships are the New Reference Collection ("Perspectives"), 2019 (M/A): 13–14
Supporting Autonomy While Setting Clear Boundaries ("Trending"), 2019 (M/A): 9–10
TRAVELING LIBRARY SERVICES
What's in a Name? ("Verso"), 2012 (J/A): 10–11
Trending (column)
The Answer is Yes (Middleton), 2015 (J/F): 11–13
Choose Your Own Adventure, 2018 (M/A): 7–10
Diversity & Disability, 2016 (J/F): 15–16
Engaging Our Customers (Bloechle), 2015 (J/F): 14–16
The Johnson County Library Staffing-Exchange Experiment (Riggs & Timmins), 2015 (M/J): 9–10
Libraries Need Diverse Books, 2016 (J/F): 13–14
The Library Is a Musical Place, 2017 (M/A): 7–8
Life and Lies of the MLS Degree, 2019 (J/F): 9
Living Room Customer Service (Nemec-Loise), 2015 (J/F): 17–18
Lonely at the Top, 2018 (S/O): 7
The Long and Winding Road (Chella), 2015 (S/O): 10–11
Moving Up to First Class: Libraries = Education (Gross), 2015 (J/A): 9–12
Participatory Culture in a Candy Shell, 2017 (J/A): 7–8
Programmed for Success (Kendzior), 2015 (N/D): 9–10
Special Needs, Storytime, Separation, & Accommodation, 2016 (J/F): 9–10
The Spirit of the Library, 2018 (J/A): 7–8
Supporting Autonomy While Setting Clear Boundaries, 2019 (M/A): 9–10
Teen Ignite! at Naperville Public Library (Dunford), 2015 (M/A): 9–10
Teens and Social Media, 2018 (N/D): 9–10
Ten Common Customer Service Mistakes (Rzepczynski), 2015 (J/F): 9–10
Too Old to Hire, Too Young to Retire, 2016 (M/J): 9–10
The Trouble with Troubles, 2018 (M/J): 7–8
The Volumen Project, 2016 (M/A): 7–8
Why Good Cataloging is Good Customer Service, 2017 (M/J): 7–8

TRENDS
Balancing Patron Demand for All Formats, 2012 (J/F): 38–40
The E-Book Experiment, 2012 (J/F): 36
Hey! The Library Is Kind of Awesome!, 2016 (S/O): 31
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 28
Looking Beyond Our Borders ("Forward Thinking"), 2016 (J/A): 22–23
Today’s Public Library Career (Wilson), 2019 (J/F): 22
Welcome to Forward Thinking, 2014 (M/A): 24–25

TRIBUTE GIFTS
Tributes and Memorials ("Fundraising"), 2014 (J/A): 20–21
Trott, Barry
The MLS Degree and the Future of the Library Profession, 2018 (S/O): 14–15

THE TROUBLE WITH NORMAL (TTWN) (Stigall)
Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries (Bossaler, Martin, & Smith), 2018 (N/D): 24–28
Trouble with Troubles, The ("Trending"), 2018 (M/J): 7–8
Trubowitz, Sidney
Spirit of the Library, The ("Trending"), 2018 (J/A): 7–8
Truog, Sara

TRUTH, RACIAL HEALING, & TRANSFORMATION (TRHT)
TRHT Great Stories Book Club ("Perspectives"), 2019 (J/A): 16–17
Tufts, Sharon
Ready, Set, Negotiate!, 2018 (M/A): 31–34

TULSA CITY-COUNTY (Okla.) LIBRARY
It Isn’t About Teaching Your Child to Read ("Verso"), 2014 (M/A): 8–9

TUMBLR
Every Day I’m Tumbling ("Wired"), 2013 (M/J): 14–15
Rules for Reflectors ("Wired"), 2013 (N/D): 23

TURKLE, SHERRY
PLA News, 2016 (J/F): 4

Turner, Elayna
Taking the Plunge ("Perspectives"), 2018 (M/A): 15–16

TUTORING
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 43
Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 36–37
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 48–50
Supporting Adult Literacy ("Verso"), 2014 (M/J): 9–10

TWEENS
Don't Forget the Tweens ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (N/D): 29–30

TWITTER
Let Us Now Praise Weird Internet ("Wired"), 2014 (J/A): 18–19

U
UNCONFERENCES
Let's Get Together ("Wired"), 2012 (S/O): 21–22
Under the Radar (column)
The Best of Back to School, 2012 (S/O): 48
Blind them with Science, 2017 (J/A): 9–10
Books to Movies, 2012 (M/A): 56
Candidates for a Fun-Filled Fall, 2016 (S/O): 7–8
In the City by the Bay, 2015 (M/J): 11
Closing the Books, 2017 (N/D): 7–8
The Cultural Literacy of Librarians, 2013 (J/F): 56
Diversity for Every Reader, 2016 (J/F): 17
Down a Reading Rabbit Hole (Stover & Moyer), 2015 (N/D): 11
Epic Failure is Always an Option, 2017 (J/F): 7–8
Games People Read, 2013 (N/D): 56
Have Time, Will Travel, 2014 (J/A): 48
Library of the Mind, Body, Heart, & Soul, 2016 (M/A): 9
Loving Las vegas, 2014 (M/J): 48
Maine Reading, 2014 (S/O): 48
My Kind of Town, 2017 (M/J): 9–10
New York State of Mind, 2014 (N/D): 48
Not Your Grandma’s Fairies or Your Grandpa’s Elves, 2012 (N/D): 56
Now Hear This, 2013 (M/J): 40
The Power of Story, 2016 (J/A): 9–10
Read, Watch, Love, 2013 (J/A): 48
Readers for Social Justice, 2017 (M/A): 9–10
The Reading Innovation, 2014 (J/F): 56
Reading Out Of This World, 2014 (M/A): 56
The Revolution Will be Musicalized, 2016 (N/D): 7–8
Rockin’ Reads, 2013 (M/A): 48
Runway-Ready Reading (Stover & Moyer), 2015 (S/O): 12
Sand, Surf, Swamp, and Sunshine, 2016 (M/J): 11
Sci-Fi You Might Have Missed, 2012 (J/A): 56
Service with a Suggestion and a Smile, 2015 (J/F): 56
The Songs of Ourselves, 2015 (M/A): 11
The Spirits of Independents, 2015 (J/A): 13
Website Roundup, 2012 (M/J): 56
We Gotta Get Out of This Place, *2017* (S/O): 7

Underwood, Kirsten
Collaborations Help Bridge the Literacy Gap at Nevins Memorial Library
("Perspectives"), *2013* (J/F): 21–22

**UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANTS**
If You Want to Figure Out What America Is, Go to a Library, *2019* (M/A): 20–23

**UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE**
Public Libraries and Services to the Unemployed ("Perspectives"), *2012* (M/A): 14–21

Unger, Kelley Rae
New Year, New Library! ("Verso"), *2014* (N/D): 9–11

**UNIONS**

**UNITED FOR LIBRARIES**

**UNITED NATIONS**
Sustainable Development and the UN 2030 Agenda (Anthony), *2020* (J/F): 35–39

**UNIVERSAL CLASS, ON-LINE LEARNING**
Innovations during the E-Book Era ("Tales"), *2012* (J/F): 14

**UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND iSCHOOL**
Re-Envisioning the MLS, *2015* (J/A): 23

**UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON INFORMATION SCHOOL IMPACT STUDY**

Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users ("Verso"), *2013* (S/O): 7–9

Uppal, Disha
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, *2020* (J/A): 32–42

**UPSTART LIBRARY INNOVATION AWARD**

Up to Code (“Forward Thinking”), *2015* (N/D): 21–22

**URBAN FICTION**
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, *2013* (M/A): 31

**URBAN ISSUES**

**URBAN LIBRARIES COUNCIL**

Innovation in Public Libraries ("President’s Message"), *2014* (J/F): 6
Libraries and the Equity Gap ("President’s Message"), *2016* (J/F): 5

Urban Youth and Public Libraries (Crockett), *2014* (S/O): 34–38

**USABILITY**
Exercises in Empathy ("Wired"), *2015* (M/A): 18–19

**USDA SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM**
Nourishing Bodies and Minds When School Is Out (Cole & Chamberlain), 2015 (M/A): 22–28

USER EXPERIENCE
New Perspective (“President's Message”), 2017 (S/O): 5

USERS
Customers or Patrons (Pundsack), 2015 (J/F): 42–43

USE STATISTICS
New Measures for a New Era (“President's Message”), 2013 (J/A): 5–6
Planning to Thrive, 2013 (M/J): 26–27
Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users (“Verso”), 2013 (S/O): 7–9

Using Superhero Comics to Teach Children Intellectual Property Concepts (Kocis & Schlipp), 2015 (J/A): 28–32

VALUES
Valencia-Serrano, Viviana
Preschoolers and Parents (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/A): 15–16
Value and Cost of the MLIS Should Equal the Value and Pay of the Position (“Perspectives”), 2019 (J/F): 15–16

VALUES IN LIBRARY PLANNING
Van Burgh, Chris
Where There’s a Will, There’s a Way (“Perspectives”), 2017 (J/A): 19–20

VANCOUVER (B.C.) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Six Years of Floating Collections (“Perspectives”), 2012 (M/J): 13–14

VARGAS, JOSE ANTONIO
If You Want to Figure Out What America Is, Go to a Library, 2019 (M/A): 20–23

Vargas, Karen

Velasquez, Jennifer
The Experience Library for Teens (“Perspectives”), 2015 (J/A): 20–21

Velasquez, Terry
A Fresh Approach to Job Rotation, 2019 (M/J): 44–49

VERONA PUBLIC LIBRARY

Verso (column)
Alexandria Library Celebrates Sit-In Anniversary, 2013 (M/A): 6–8
Back-Door Information Literacy, 2013 (J/A): 7
Ell Programs in Public Libraries, 2012 (S/O): 10–11
Generation Access, 2013 (N/D): 10–12
Guys Read at FNSB Public Libraries, 2013 (N/D): 7–9
Homework Help Helps, 2012 (S/O): 8–9
If Books Are Our Brand, 2012 (J/F): 8–10
It Isn't About Teaching Your Child to Read, 2014 (M/A): 8–9
Library Services to the Incarcerated, 2014 (S/O): 7–8
With Literacy for All, 2013 (J/F): 8–10
Literature Breaks Out, 2014 (J/F): 9–11
New Year, New Library!, 2014 (N/D): 9–11
Occupy the Library, 2012 (N/D): 6–7
Pedal Power, 2014 (J/F): 12–14
PLA Launches DigitalLearn.org ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 11–12
Public Libraries: How to Save Them, 2014 (J/A): 7–9
Shelving: A Task Whose Time Has Gone?, 2014 (N/D): 7–8
Summer Lunches Program Takes Off, 2012 (J/A): 8–9
Supporting Adult Literacy, 2014 (M/J): 8–10
Understanding Your Library’s Public Access Technology Users (Becker), 2013 (S/O): 7–9
Will a New E-Branch Increase Library Usage, 2012 (J/A): 12–13
VIETNAM WAR
We Gotta Get Out of This Place ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (S/O): 7
VIETNAM WAR PROGRAMMING KIT
PLA News, 2017 (M/J): 4
Vines, Lonna
Library Is a Musical Place, The ("Trending"), 2017 (M/A): 7–8
Vijnamuri, David
VINOGRAODOV, AMANDA
Creating a Better Library Workspace ("By the Book"), 2020 (N/D): 52–55
VIOLENCE
Violence Prevention is Social Justice ("Best Practices"), 2018 (J/F): 7–8
VIRGINIA, LIBRARY OF
Winter Reading Programs ("Tales"), 2013 (N/D): 15
VIRGINIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Virginia’s Diversity Inclusion Forum ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 24–25
VIRTUAL ACCESS
The 2015 Public Library Data Service Statistical Report, 2016 (M/J): 31
VIRTUAL PROGRAMS
VIRTUAL REALITY
Introducing Virtual Reality to Your Community ("Wired Library"), 2019 (J/A): 27–29

VIRTUAL SPACES

VIRTUAL TECHNICAL HELP

VIRUS TRANSMISSION POTENTIAL

VISION
May I Ask You a Question, 2015 (N/D): 35–36
Visual Merchandising (Fiscus), 2017 (N/D): 35–37
Vitella, Franco
Embrace Library Leisure to Support Self-Care ("On My Mind"), 2019 (N/D): 15–17
Vnuk, Rebecca
Books to Movies ("Under the Radar"), 2012 (M/A): 56
Readers' Advisory Website Roundup ("Under the Radar"), 2012 (M/J): 56

VOLHØJ, ALLAN THOMSEN
Literature Breaks Out ("Verso"), 2014 (J/F): 11
Volumen Project, The ("Trending"), 2016 (M/A): 7–8

VOLUNTEERS
Give Staff a Break this Summer, 2016 (M/A): 31–35

VOLUNTEER TUTORS
Failing to Read Well, 2013 (J/F): 43
Plaza Comunitaria: Literacy Programming @ the Library, 2013 (J/F): 36–37
Second Start at the Oakland Public Library, 2013 (J/F): 48–50

VUFIND
Last One Standing, 2012 (J/F): 30

W
WADSWORTH (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Singing the Library's Song ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/A): 12–13

WALK AND TALKS
Shut Your Door, Walk and Talk! ("The Big Idea"), 2019 (J/A): 31–33
Walker, Donna
PLA Leadership Development Programs Offer Lessons for a Lifetime, 30, 2018 (S/O): 23–26
Walk the Talk: Outreach Workers Making a Difference at the Kitchener Public Library (Chevremou), 2019 (S/O): 40–49

WALKTHROUGH LIBRARIES
Wall, Cindy
Add Technology to a Traditional Storytime to Provide an Optimal Learning Experience ("Perspectives"), 2014 (S/O): 14–15
Walter, Virginia
Outcomes + Outreach, 2013 (M/A): 38–43

WALTHAM (MA) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Equity of Access ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/A): 13
The Waltham Public Library Goes to the New England Aquarium ("Perspectives"), 2017 (J/F): 11–12

Warner, Marcia
With Age Comes Wisdom, I hope ("President's Message"), 2012 (M/A): 6–7
An Examined Life ("President's Message"), 2012 (M/J): 6–7
I've Fallen and I Can't Catch Up ("President's Message"), 2012 (J/F): 6–7

WARREN COUNTY (KY) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Winter Reading Programs ("Tales"), 2013 (N/D): 15

WASHINGTON-CENTERVILLE (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Taking RA Online ("Best Practices"), 2017 (M/J): 13

WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY (Va.)
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 23

WASHINGTON COUNTY (Minn.) LIBRARY

WASHINGTON MUNICIPAL LIBRARY (Li.)
Bicycle Tourists, 2013 (M/J): 23

WASHTENAW LITERACY
Supporting Adult Literacy ("Verso"), 2014 (M/J): 9–10

Watch Out for the Quicksand ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (S/O): 18–19
Watson, Kelvin
Accessing Digital Information ("Wired Library"), 2017 (M/A): 20–21

WAUKEGAN (IL) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engagement, Expertise, and Resources ("Perspectives"), 2013 (J/F): 18–20
Equity of Access ("Best Practices"), 2016 (J/A): 12–13
Upstart Library Innovation Award winner, 2013 (J/F): 4

Weadley, K.
Gen-Gen and LGBT ("Perspectives"), 2015 (J/A): 21–23

Weak, Emily
Simple Steps to Starting a Seed Library, 2014 (J/A): 24–26
We Are All Welcome in Libraries: A Conversation with Eric Klinenberg (Dowling), 2018 (N/D): 29–32

WEATHERBY-FLOWERS, ANNIE
A Chorus of Voices Doing Important Work, 2020 (J/F): 51–52

Weaver, Matt
Anticipating the Demand ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 18–19

WEBB, BARBARA
obituary for, 2013 (J/F): 12

WEBINARS
How to Be a Webinar Superstar ("News"), 2013 (J/F): 4

WEB PAGE DESIGN
True Tales of Real-Time Rapport ("Wired"), 2014 (S/O): 20–21

WEBSITES
E-Government on Public Library Websites (Burke & Boggs), 2015 (M/A): 42–51
PLA Launches DigitalLearn.org ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 11–12
PLDS data, 2013 (J/F): 14
Rules for Reflectors ("Wired"), 2013 (N/D): 23
Small Steps, Big Steps ("Wired"), 2013 (J/F): 24
User Experience, The ("Wired Library"), 2015 (M/J): 20–21
The Website Clinic ("Bringing in the Money"), 2012 (J/A): 25–27
WEBSTER GROVES (MO) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Quiet in the Library (Cooper & Ladd), 2015 (M/J): 38–41
We Can Be Heroes ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (S/O): 20–21
WEEDING
Tailored to Succeed: Meeting Community Needs, 2013 (M/A): 31
We Gotta Get Out of This Place ("Under the Radar"), 2017 (S/O): 7
Weinstein, Tatiana
The Child-Free Factor and Other Fringe Benefits, 2016 (J/A): 28–31
Welcome to the United States (Osuna & Reich), 2019 (J/A): 54–59
Welcoming Children and Families Affected by Incarceration into Public Libraries, 2013 (J/A): 38–40
WELLNESS
Expanding Summer Reading Programs ("Perspectives"), 2016 (M/J): 14–15
We Need to Talk ("Perspectives"), 2019 (M/A): 13–16
Wentz, Erin
The Human Library, 2012 (M/J): 38–39
Werle, Christa
Supporting Strategic Planning with Project and Data Management, 2017 (M/A): 36–37, 2017 (M/A): 40
WEST, JESSAMYN
Preaching to the Unconverted ("Wired"), 2012 (M/J): 21–22
WESTBANK COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT (TX)
WEST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY
Macro/Micro ("Best Practices"), 2016 (M/A): 11
WESTLAKE (OH) PORTER PUBLIC LIBRARY
Anticipating the Demand ("Perspectives"), 2012 (J/F): 18–19
WESTLAND (MI) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Supporting Adult Literacy ("Verso"), 2014 (M/J): 9–10
WESTPORT (CT) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engaging Patrons with Library Podcasts (Dowling), 2017 (J/A): 27
WHANG, VANESSA
Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 34–36
What Diversity Looks Like on an Ordinary Day ("Perspectives"), 2016 (J/F): 20–25
"WHAT YOU SAID"
PLA News, 2014 (N/D): 3–4
Where Do We Go from Here (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (N/D): 22–23
White, Sara
  Special Needs, Storytime, Separation, & Accommodation (“Trending”), 2016 (J/F): 9–10
WHITEHALL (PA) PUBLIC LIBRARY
WHITE SUPREMACY
  Why We Need to Keep Talking About Race (“Perspectives”), 2019 (M/A): 14–16
Whole Person Librarianship (“Best Practices”), 2015 (M/A): 12–13
Why Didn’t I Think of That? (“Best Practices”), 2016 (J/F): 18–19
Why Join a Professional Association (“Insights”), 2019 (S/O): 8–11
Why Make? (Hartnett), 2016 (S/O): 20–25
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR COMMUNITY SUPPORT AND RESEARCH
  Organizational Capacity and the Public Library (Carrigan), 2015 (M/J): 25–29
WIEGAND, WAYNE: Main Street Public Library
  Knowing Our Communities (“President’s Message”), 2014 (M/A): 5
WIERD INTERNET
  Let Us Now Praise Weird Internet (“Wired”), 2014 (J/A): 18–19
WIGGLE WORMS
  Just Breathe: Connecting with Parents for Successful Early Literacy (“Perspectives”), 2016 (M/A): 14
WILDER, EDWARD
  Expanding the Boundaries of Library Work (“Tales”), 2013 (M/A): 11
WILKINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY (CO)
  Bridging the Gap and Enjoying the Adventure (“Perspectives”), 2014 (N/D): 16–17
Will, Deborah Althoff
  TRHT Great Stories Book Club (“Perspectives”), 2019 (J/A): 16–17
WILL EISNER GRAPHIC NOVEL GRANTS FOR LIBRARIES, 2013 (N/D): 21
WILLIAMSON COUNTY (Tenn.) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Regional History (“Perspectives”), 2014 (M/A): 14
Wilson, Paula
  Today’s Public Library Career, 2019 (J/F): 20–23
Wilson, Tess
WILTON (Conn.) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Comic Book Adventure (“Tales”), 2012 (M/A): 12
Wimmer, Erin
  STRIKETHROUGH (“Forward Thinking”), 2016 (M/A): 22
WINFIELD (KS) PUBLIC LIBRARY
  Getting to Know the Bible (“Tales”), 2012 (M/J): 12
Winning Elections (Sweeney & Chrastka), 2018 (N/D): 38–40

WINTER READING PROGRAMS
Winter Reading Programs ("Tales"), 2013 (N/D): 14–15

WINTERS, BEN
Authors Bounce Back (Dowling), 2017 (J/F): 19–20

Wired Library, The (column)
Accessing Digital Information, 2017 (M/A): 20–21
Assessing Virtual Programs, 2020 (M/J): 20–23
Assessing Your Library’s Maker Space, 2020 (M/A): 17–20

Book Smarts, 2016 (J/F): 27–28
Building and Operating a Digital Media Lab, 2016 (N/D): 20–21
Building Local Participation by Going National, 2013 (S/O): 17–18
Cool Tech I didn’t hear about at PLA, 2018 (M/J): 19–20
Creating Community through Continuity, 2014 (M/J): 18–19
Democratizing Local History Collecting, 21, 2018 (S/O): 18–19
Digital Storytelling (Richmond, Jessica L.), 2015 (S/O): 18–20
Does STEM Education Belong in the Public Library, 2016 (M/A): 17–19

Embracing the Long Game, 2012 (N/D): 15–16
Every Day I’m Tumbling, 2013 (M/J): 14–15
Exercises in Empathy, 2015 (M/A): 18–19
Fantasy Football, Information Literacy, and the Library, 2017 (J/A): 21–23
Finding and Partnering with Trainers for Tech Programs, 2017 (S/O): 15–17
Fostering a Contemplative Culture, 2017 (N/D): 17–18

Going Inside the Box, 2016 (S/O): 16–17
A Guide to Wiping the Egg Off Your Face, 2015 (J/F): 30–33
Have You Googled Yourself Lately?, 2019 (S/O): 34–36
How to Keep Your Library’s Facebook Page from Getting Hacked, 2016 (J/A): 19–20
Introducing Virtual Reality to Your Community, 2019 (J/A): 27–29
It’s All Aound You: Creating a Culture of Innovation, 2014 (J/F): 24–25
Journey to a Makerspace, 2018 (J/A): 14–15

Looking at the Future of Libraries, 2014 (N/D): 20–21
Marketing Our Growing Digital Collections, 2019 (M/J): 27–30

A Partial List of My Failures, 2017 (J/F): 13–14
Preaching to the Unconverted, 2012 (M/J): 21–22
Promoting 3D Printing at Your Library, 2020 (S/O): 18–20
Providing Patron Tech Help in a Pandemic, 2020 (N/D): 15–18

Reaching Distance Education Students, 2016 (M/J): 19–20
Revisiting Open Data Practices, 2014 (M/A): 20–21
Rules for Reflectors, 2013 (N/D): 23–24
Saying Yes to Screen Time, 2018 (N/D): 16–18

Share and Share Alike, 2012 (M/A): 22–23
Small Steps, Big Steps, 2013 (J/F): 23–24
Teaching Technology, 2018 (M/A): 19–21
Tech 2 Go, 2017 (M/J): 19–21
Of Tinkers and Technology, 2013 (J/A): 18–20
True Tales of Real-Time Rapport, 2014 (S/O): 20–21
The User Experience, 2015 (M/J): 20–21

WIRELESS ACCESS

Hot Spots and E-Gadget Devices ("Tales from the Front"), 2014 (S/O): 12

WISCONSIN PUBLIC LIBRARY CONSORTIUM

Innovations during the E-Book Era ("Tales"), 2012 (J/F): 14

WISSAHICKON VALLEY (PA) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Broadcasting Children's Storytime over the Airwaves ("Tales"), 2012 (J/A): 16
With Age Comes Wisdom, I hope ("President's Message"), 2012 (M/A): 6–7

WOLFF, NELSON W.
The Nation's first Fully Digital Public Library (Hays), 2014 (M/A): 46–50

Wonder, Valerie
Civic Engagement through Community-Led Programming, 2018 (J/F): 22–26

Wong, Mi-Yeet
Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42

WOODCREST (CA) LIBRARY

Making a Difference: Civic Engagement at the Public Library, 2012 (J/A): 36

WOODSON, JACQUELINE
PLA News, 2018 (M/A): 4

WORKFLOW

Efficient Librarianship (Crane), 2017 (N/D): 30–31

WORKFORCE. See STAFF
Join the Rally? Be the Rally ("Forward Thinking"), 2019 (M/A): 18–19
The Maine Point ("Perspectives"), 2019 (S/O): 24

WORKING ENVIRONMENT

Fostering Creativity in the Workplace ("Forward Thinking"), 2018 (J/A): 16–18
Human Resources ("Perspectives"), 2016 (N/D): 12–18

WORKING FROM HOME

WORKSPACE, LIBRARIES AS
Reaching Distance Education Students ("Wired Library"), 2016 (M/J): 19–20

WORKSPACES
Creating a Better Library Workspace ("By the Book"), 2020 (N/D): 52–55
WORLD LANGUAGE READERS
  With Literacy for All ("Verso"), 2013 (J/F): 8–10
  Meeting the Needs of Diverse Communities, 2012 (S/O): 34–35
WORLD LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CONGRESS
  World of Innovation, A ("Forward Thinking"), 2017 (J/A): 24–25
WORTHINGTON (OH) LIBRARIES
  A Practical, Public-Service Approach to E-Books, 2012 (J/F): 42–45
WRIGHT MEMORIAL (OH) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Wright-Wisner, Barb
  Library Call Centers: Five Unique Examples, 2013 (N/D): 32–36
WU, TIM
  PLA News, 2018 (J/F): 3
Wulf, Suzanne
  Tech 2 Go ("Wired Library"), 2017 (M/J): 19–21
Wynia Baluk, Kaitlin
  Aging in (Third) Place with Public Libraries, 2020 (J/A): 22–30
Y
YA Spaces and the End of Postural Tyranny (Bernier & Males), 2014 (J/A): 27–36
YATES, SALLY
Yergens, Chelsea
  Publishing or Printing Services ("Perspectives"), 2014 (M/A): 12–14
YOUNG ADULT BOOKS
  YA Crossovers, Part One ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (J/A): 25–26
  YA Crossovers, Part Two ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (S/O): 23–24
YOUNG ADULT SERVICES. see also Passing Notes (column)
  Cooking with Confidence: Partnering to Support Teenagers and Young Adults on the Autism Spectrum, 2020 (J/A): 32–42
  Hey! The Library Is Kind of Awesome!, 2016 (S/O): 30–34
  Learning from Librarians and Teens about YA Library Spaces, 2014 (M/J): 24–28
  Working with Teens ("Passing Notes"), 2013 (M/A): 27–28
  YA Spaces and the End of Postural Tyranny (Bernier & Males), 2014 (J/A): 27–36
YOUNGSTOWN AND MAHONING COUNTY (OH), PUBLIC LIBRARY OF
  Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 42
YOUTH CENTERS
  Palmyra Public Library's Phoenix Youth Center ("Tales"), 2012 (M/J): 11
YOUTH-CENTRIC TECHNOLOGY
  Rules for Reflectors ("Wired"), 2013 (N/D): 23–24
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
Fresh Food, Fresh Thinking (Hambright-Belue & Morris), 2018 (S/O): 27–30

YOUTH FINANCIAL LITERACY
Libraries Innovate with New Financial Education Programs, 2012 (M/A): 39

YOUTH PROGRAMMING
Of Tinkers and Technology ("Wired"), 2013 (J/A): 19

YOUTH SERVICES
Knowledge is Power (Hughes), 2016 (J/F): 34–38

YOUTH SPACES
Learning from Librarians and Teens about YA Library Spaces, 2014 (M/J): 24–28
YA Spaces and the End of Postural Tyranny (Bernier & Males), 2014 (J/A): 27–36

Z
Zampaglione, Tracy
Electronically Preserving Obituaries, 2012 (M/A): 28–30

Zang, Linda
Just Good Practice: Engaging Families with Young Children, 2015 (S/O): 27–30

Zellers, Jessica
Boldly Going Where No Library Has Gone Before ("Perspectives"), 2013 (S/O): 13–14

Zeman, Marybeth
Library Services to the Incarcerated ("Verso"), 2014 (S/O): 7–8

Zettervall, Sara
Relationships are the New Reference Collection ("Perspectives"), 2019 (M/A): 13–16

Zielinski, Marilyn
We Transitioned to Floating Collections ("Perspectives"), 2012 (M/J): 16–17

Ziesenhenne, Monique Le Conge
Chromebooks at the Palo Alto City Library ("Perspectives"), 2014 (J/F): 18–19
Future of the FDLP in Public Libraries, 2012 (J/A): 40–46
Immersion in a City ("President's Message"), 2019 (M/A): 7–8
The "Job" Around the World ("President's Message"), 2019 (J/F): 7–8
Leadership: First, Last, & Always ("From the President"), 2019 (M/J): 3–5
Magic Carpet Needs a Magic Key ("President's Message"), 2018 (S/O): 5–6
Successful Beginnings ("President's Message"), 2018 (J/A): 5–6

ZIESENHENNE, MONIQUE LE CONGE
PLA News, 2017 (M/J): 3

ZINES
Digitizing Local Zines in Public Libraries (Bossaler, Martin, & Smith), 2018 (N/D): 23–28

ZIOLKOWSKI, SARAH
It's No Joke: Comics and Collection Development, 2012 (N/D): 33

ZION-BENTON (IL) LIBRARY DISTRICT
Journey to a Makerspace ("Wired Library"), 2018 (J/A): 14–15

Zitin, Brita Kate
What's in a Name? ("Verso"), 2012 (J/A): 10–11
ZOOM/ZOOMING
May the ZOOM Be with You ("The Big Idea"), 2020 (J/A): 19–21